

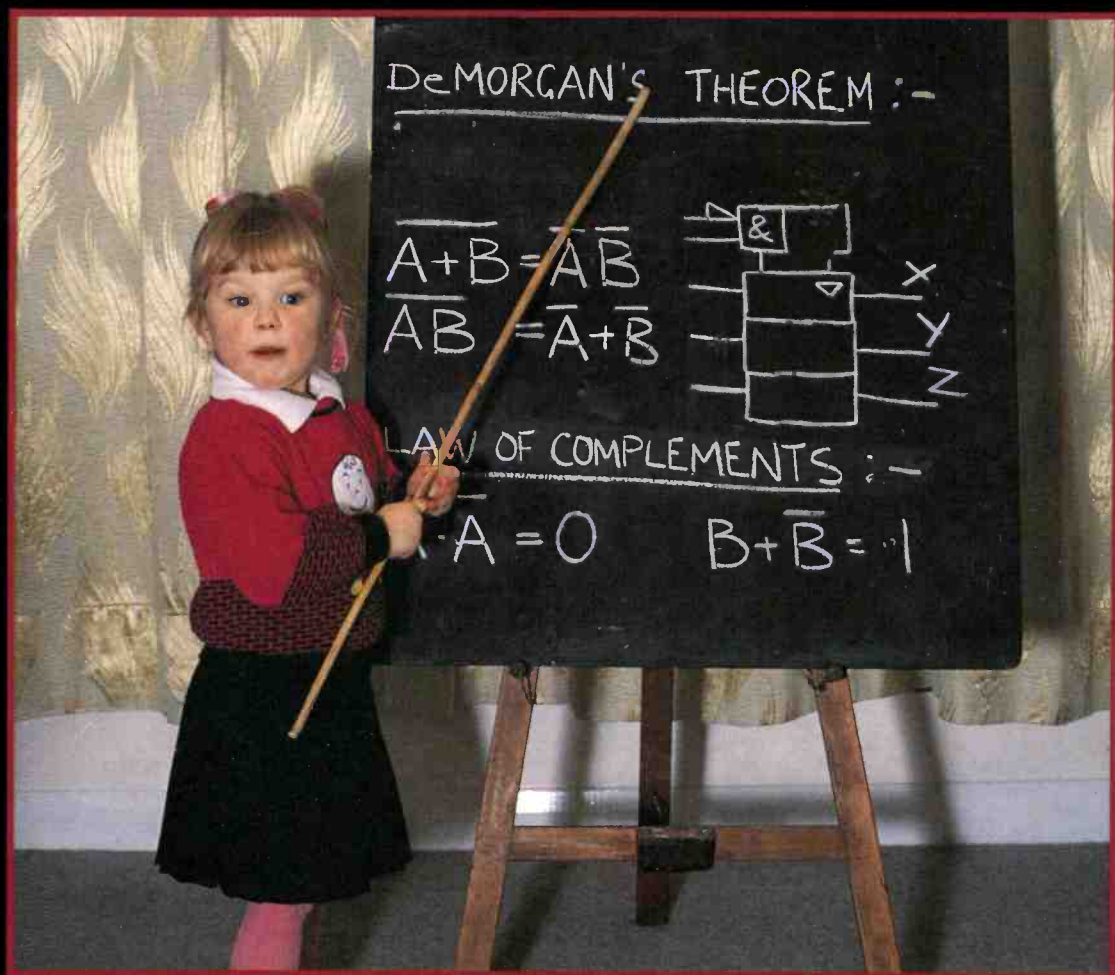
OCTOBER 1990

£1.60

TELEVISION

SERVICING·PROJECTS·VIDEO·DEVELOPMENTS

Free Screwdriver with integral wire stripper



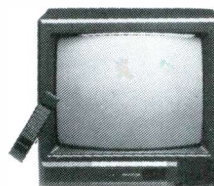
**Practical Digital Logic • DX-TV
Decoding NICAM Sound Signals
Scrapbox Logic Probe • Test Report
Satellite TV Test Signal Source
VCR Clinic • TV Fault Finding**



DOUBLE D ARE PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE A NEW RANGE OF PRODUCTS FROM PROFEX OF GERMANY



CTV 5555
55cm Television
ORDER CODE 96514
£210



CTV 3051
51cm Television
ORDER CODE 96513
£175.95



DCR 90
Twin Radio Cassette
ORDER CODE 96510 **£24.25**

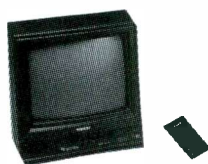


PP90
Midi System
ORDER CODE 96511
£49.95



PW 90
ORDER CODE 96509 **£5.95**

NIKKAI NT 14



ORDER CODE 96294B

NIKKAI NT 20



ORDER CODE 96294

NIKKAI BABY 10



ORDER CODE 96289

NIKKAI NVP 89



ORDER CODE 96550

NIKKAI NK10



ORDER CODE 96289A

14" Multi System Colour Television

- 11 Systems ■ Automatic Channel Search
- Automatic System Selection ■ Full Automatic Functions ■ Auto Shut-Off ■ On Screen display unit
- MFT manual fine tuning ■ Sound Muting
- Microchip tuner ■ 14in in-line colour picture tube
- 16 programme memory ■ Infra-red Remote Control
- Dimensions: 374(w) × 362 (h) × 393 (d) mm.

£139.35

20" Multi System Colour Television

- with Infra-red Remote Control
- Specification as NT14
- Dimensions: 500(w) × 470 (h) × 460 (d) mm.

£173.50

10" Colour Television

- with Remote Control
- Mute ■ 32 Station memory capacity ■ 1-99 Channel display on screen ■ Sleep timer (30/60/90 mins.)
- 2 Way operation AC/DC ■ Power consumption: Mains 55W. Battery 45W.
- Dimensions: 295(w) × 280(h) × 330(d) mm.

£144.95

VHS VIDEO PLAYER

- AC/DC Operation ■ PAL System ■ Dew Indicator
- Up to 4 hours playback (E240 tape) ■ Auto Rewind
- Auto Repeat ■ Auto Power on/off
- FF/Rewind/Pause ■ Audio/Video output connectors
- Carry handle. Dim.: 290(w) × 125(h) × 340(d) mm.

£113.00

10" Mono Television

- with AM/FM Radio
- AC/DC 12V or Dry Cell (10×1.5V) operation ■ Rechargeable battery operation with recharge facility
- MW/VHF Radio ■ Earphone jack
- Built in telescopic aerial
- Dimensions: 245(w) × 245(h) × 245(d) mm.

£54.25

PANASONIC MC-E61

- Lightweight compact construction ■ 4.8 litre dustbag
- Lightweight extension wand ■ 750 watt motor ■ Dustbag overload warning ■ 3-piece accessory kit

ORDER CODE 96078
£34.77

PANASONIC MC-E41N

- Complete edge cleaning ■ 650 watt motor ■ Re-usable dustbags ■ Electrostatic filter
- 11.5in brush and beater bar ■ Integral tool storage ■ 6.5 litre dustbag capacity
- Automatic height adjustment ■ Instant cord release
- Additional extension hose

ORDER CODE 96075
£69.53

PANASONIC MC-E43N

- Complete edge cleaning ■ Fully variable power control ■ 6.5 litre dustbag capacity
- Bag full indicator ■ Automatic height adjustment ■ Instant cord release
- Integral tool storage ■ 650 watt motor ■ Re-usable dustbags ■ Electrostatic filter ■ 11.5in brush and beater bar ■ Headlight ■ Additional extension hose

ORDER CODE 96077
£83.44

PANASONIC MC-E42N

- Complete edge cleaning ■ Fully variable power ■ 6.5 litre dustbag capacity ■ Bag full indicator
- Automatic height adjustment ■ Instant cord release
- Integral tool storage ■ 650 watt motor ■ Re-usable dustbags ■ Electrostatic filter
- 11.5in brush and beater bar ■ Additional extension hose

ORDER CODE 96076
£76.49

BUSH SR 3200 STEREO

Satellite Television Receiver CW Dish



ORDER CODE 96271C **£208**

Double D. Distributors

13 & 14, 865 Ringwood Road, Bournemouth BH11 8LL

Telephone: 0202 582208 Fax: 0202 593007

Parts also available for Sharp/Philips/Grundig/Pye/Ferguson/Nikkai
TRADE ONLY — CASH WITH ORDER FOR NON ACCOUNT HOLDERS

See page 979
for details of
next month's issue

TELEVISION

October
1990

Vol. 40, No. 12
Issue 480

On sale September 19th

COPYRIGHT

© IPC Magazines Limited, 1990. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in *Television* is fully protected and reproduction or imitation in whole or in part is expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by *Television* to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press.

CORRESPONDENCE

All correspondence regarding advertisements should be addressed to the Advertisement Manager, "Television", King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Editorial correspondence should be addressed to "Television", IPC Magazines Ltd., King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

INDEXES AND BINDERS

Indexes to Vols. 36 and 37 are available at 80p each from the Editorial Office (address above).

Binders that hold twelve issues of *Television* are available for £4.50 from Television Binders, 78 Whalley Road, Wilpshire, Blackburn BB1 9LF. Make cheques out to "Television Binders".

SUBSCRIPTIONS

An annual subscription costs £20 in the UK, £24 overseas (by surface mail). Send orders with payment to Quadrant Subscription Services Ltd., Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex, RH16 3DH.

BACK NUMBERS

Subject to availability, copies of issues published during the last 12 months are available at £1.80 each from Television, John Denton Services, Unit 13, Thornham Grove, Stratford, London E15 1DN. Please make cheques/postal orders payable to IPC Magazines Ltd.

QUERIES

We regret that we cannot answer technical queries over the telephone nor supply service sheets. We will endeavour to assist readers who have queries relating to articles published in *Television*, but we cannot offer advice on modifications to our published designs nor comment on alternative ways of using them. Correspondents should enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

this month

- 913 Leader**
- 914 Letters**
- 920 A Satellite TV Test Signal Source** *Richard Flowerday, G3ZHH*
Modification of an ex-VCR r.f. converter to provide signals for satellite TV receiver soak testing.
- 921 Test Report: The Philips Model SBC812 DMM** *Philip Blundell, AMIEIE*
- 922 Teletopics**
News, comment and developments.
- 924 TV Fault Finding**
Reports from Philip Blundell, AMIEIE, V.W. Cox, Steve Cannon, Mick Dutton, Ray Dunleavy, Andy Worrall, Paul Hardy, Ed Rowland, J.K. Potts and G. Grieve.
- 926 Practical Digital Logic, Part 1** *David Botto*
Mainly the rules of Boolean algebra and how they can be used to understand digital circuitry and assist in its design.
- 930 The North American HD-TV Scene** *Geoff Lewis, B.A., M.Sc.*
A number of interesting HD-TV systems using state-of-the-art technology are under development with the aim of being accepted by the FCC as the US standard. Also other developments on show at the Ottawa HD-TV '90 Colloquium.
- 933 Long-distance Television** *Roger Bunney*
DX conditions and reception and news from abroad.
- 935 Service Bureau**
A few items from our now defunct Query Service.
- 936 NICAM Digital Stereo Sound, Part 2** *Eugene Trundle*
I.F. strip requirements with a Nicam receiver and the way in which the Nicam signal is decoded, using DQPSK demodulator and demultiplexer chips.
- 942 VCR Clinic**
Reports from Philip Blundell, AMIEIE, Eugene Trundle, Ed Rowland, Alfred Damp, Stephen Leatherbarrow, Nick Beer and Jeff Herbert.
- 944 CD Player Casebook**
Reports from Mike Leach, Mick Dutton, Philip Blundell, AMIEIE and Nick Beer
- 945 A Scrapbox Logic Probe** *Derek Boyt*
A simple and effective probe that avoids misleading indications with tri-state outputs.
- 946 The Tatung TRX2801 BSB Receiver** *Eugene Trundle*
This review completes our series on the four BSB receiver designs available.
- 948 Test Case 334**
- 949 The Changing Scene** *Les Lawry-Johns*
There are changes at the shop now that S.K. is operating there.
- 979 Next Month in Television**

OUR NEXT ISSUE DATED NOVEMBER WILL
BE PUBLISHED ON OCTOBER 17

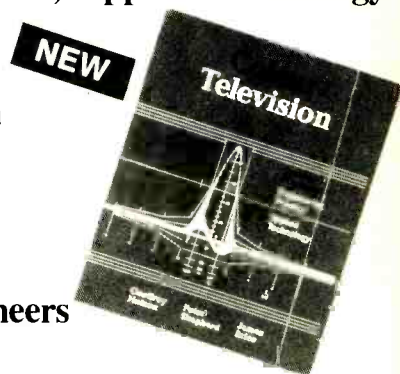
Broadcast Engineering titles from McGraw-Hill

. . . for expert information to help you stay ahead

- Colour Television: System Principles, Engineering Practice, Applied Technology**
by G Hutson, P Shepherd and J Brice

A complete update of the classic engineering text "Colour Television Theory". This new book covers all the latest advances in modern colour television engineering including digital dual-channel sound for TV broadcasts, video measurement and test signals.

ISBN: 0 07 084199 3 464pp August 1990 £47.95

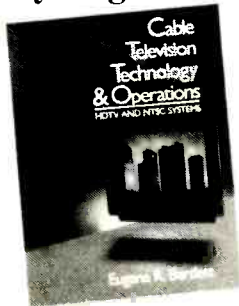


- Television & Audio Handbook For Technicians & Engineers**
by K Blair Benson & Jerry Whitaker

A technician level reference that covers all aspects of the production, transmission, reception, and reproduction of video and audio signals.

ISBN: 0 07 004787 1 512pp February 1990 £39.95

- Cable Television Technology & Operations: HDTV and NTSC Systems**
by Eugene Bartlett



NEW

The complete introduction to standard NTSC and HDTV systems – this new book outlines everything from start-up procedures and development of the industry, to the present day.

You'll find practical guidance on:
Coaxial Cables & cable systems; Head-End Systems; System Design & Network Topology; Test Procedures & Measurements.

ISBN: 0 07 003957 7 390pp April 1990 £39.50

- HDTV: Advanced Television for the 1990's**
by D Fink & K Blair Benson

This new title provides a detailed comparison and analysis of the different HDTV & ATV systems in Europe, Japan and the USA.

ISBN: 0 07 020983 9 350pp August 1990 £39.95

All titles are available from booksellers, or you can order using coupon below:

Please send me more information on the titles ticked above

I wish to order the titles marked above. Please send to the address marked below:

I enclose a cheque for £
made payable to

McGraw-Hill Book Company (UK) Limited

Please charge my credit card:

No:

Exp. Date
Access/Visa/Am Ex/Diners Card

I enclose my official company invoice,
please charge my company.



Name:

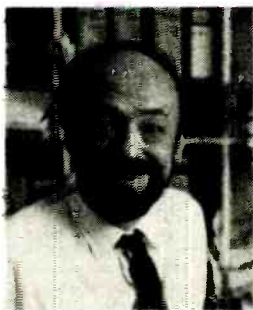
Address:

For orders and enquiries, please contact Ann Scott at:
McGraw-Hill Book Company (UK) Limited,
Shoppenhangers Road, Maidenhead,
Berkshire SL6 2QL

Tel. (0628) 32981 Fax. (0628) 770224 Telex. 848484

PARTS PROBLEM?

For
Sharp
Sansui



Phone David Allen
0734-876444

Grundig



Phone Stan Perkins
0734-876444

Philips/Pye
Whirlpool



Phone Frank Pratt
0734-876444

Ferguson
GEC
Fidelity



Phone Philip Pratt
0734-876444

**Amstrad, Akai, Fisher,
Mitsubishi, Moulinex, Goldstar,
JVC, Nat Panasonic, Pioneer,
Matsui, Saisho, Samsung,
Salora, Sanyo, Sony, Toshiba,
Yamaha and many others.**



Phone Mike Curtis
0602-870789

You will not be disappointed, they
know what they are talking about

NO PROBLEM

Willow Vale Electronics Ltd

UK's ONLY CONSUMER SATELLITE SHOW IN 1990 — AND YOU'RE WELCOME

HOSTED BY BRITAIN'S BIGGEST-SELLING
SATELLITE EQUIPMENT MAGAZINE

Come along and meet Astra, BSB, NEC,
Cambridge, Echosphere, Discus,
Diskxpress, Chaparral, PR
Technology and many many
more to be announced!

**Trade enquiries tel 071-485 0011*

The

WHAT

Satellite Show

**WEMBLEY CONFERENCE
CENTRE 10 am-6 pm
Friday Saturday Sunday
October 19-21**

1990

DISCOUNT TICKET

Face value £3.50. **Yours for £2.50!** Send cheque to cover no. of
tickets to WV Publications, 57-59 Rochester Place, London NW1.
Closing date October 10. 10-6 pm Fri-Sun October 19-20-21.

NAME (CAPS).....

ADDRESS.....

No. of tickets:.....



...servicing the future

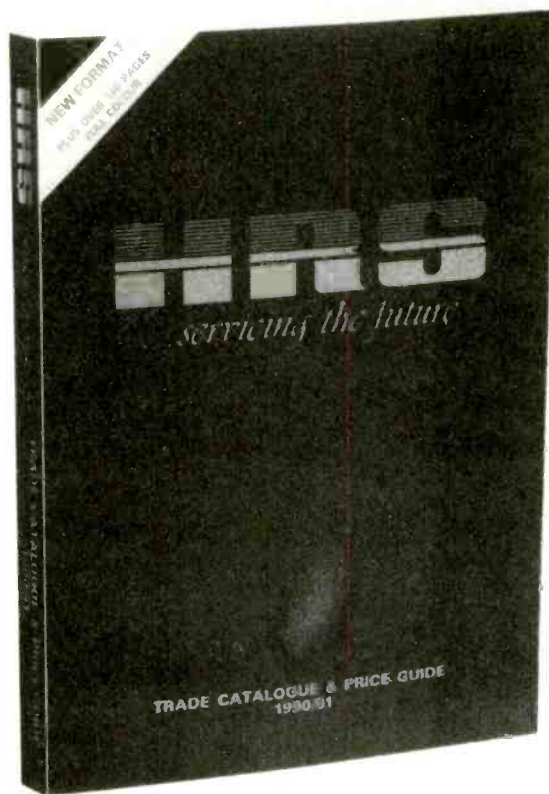
ITS HERE!!

WHAT THE WHOLE TRADE
IS TALKING ABOUT
THE ALL NEW HRS CATALOGUE

ITS HERE!!

"YOU WON'T BELIEVE YOUR EYES"

OVER 650 PAGES PACKED WITH EVERYTHING FOR THE
SERVICE, RETAIL & COMMUNICATION TRADE



★ BRAND NEW
FORMAT

★ 56 SECTION
INDEX FOR
QUICK AND
EASY
REFERENCE

★ OVER 140 PAGES
FULL COLOUR

★ OVER 2,500
ILLUSTRATIONS
TO HELP YOU
IDENTIFY THE
PRODUCT MORE
EASILY

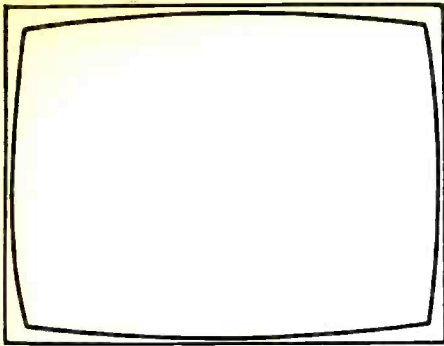
IF YOU HAVEN'T HAD YOUR COPY YET

YOUR MISSING OUT!!

BUT REST ASSURED OUR SALES FORCE ARE WORKING FLAT
OUT TO GET YOUR COPY TO YOU A.S.A.P.

HOWEVER IF YOU DONT HAVE A REP CALLING RING 021-789 7575

NOW!!



TELEVISION

The Importance of the BBC

Extreme liberalism and deregulation seem to be the accepted economic strategy of the present time. Even the USSR appears to be headed in this direction. Let everyone compete freely, and hope for the best. There are many arguments in favour of this course. Perhaps the most telling one is that systems which rely on state control or intervention to any extent, save to promote free trade, have been found wanting. But then so has economic liberalism in the past. Those who favour it today say that conditions have changed. Of course they have. I suppose that we shall have to live with the present liberalism until someone comes up with something better. Deregulation can have mischievous results however. Look for example at airlines in the USA. Deregulation was first applied in this particular field some years ago. What happened? A new breed of entrepreneurs rushed in, cut costs, and in consequence fares. Good news for the traveller. The problem is that most of the US airlines are now virtually bankrupt, which is not a particularly good omen for future development. The idea, I suppose, is that the best will survive. What then? Back up with the prices? Oh no, because along will come more entrepreneurial bright sparks. This is all very well, but development is necessary in any field – new equipment, new products and so on. This calls for investment, which in turn requires profitability. You may notice that the more successful economies, such as those in West Germany and Japan, don't follow the more extreme liberal economic creed. They have developed means of ensuring stable, profitable economic activity with a built-in tendency to invest in innovation for the future. There are other benefits such as lower interest rates. Getting the balance right is a difficult task, and there are those who maintain that these economies manage to mask a certain amount of inefficiency, in particular in the retail sector. It's difficult to know whether the English-speaking world has gone too far in the direction of total deregulation of economic activity. It's even more difficult to suggest how a better balance between liberalism and dirigism could be established. To this observer at least it seems probable that at some time the pendulum will move back, if only because of the damage that total deregulation can do. One thinks of recent events in the City. These explain the need for controls – in addition to the basic framework provided by the law. The question is what sort of regulation is required, and how it should best be provided and itself kept under surveillance, which is ultimately the job of government.

What has all this got to do with television? Well, until fairly recently television in the UK was a very closely controlled activity. Controlled by the built-in systems in the BBC and by the IBA. The duopoly nevertheless enabled competition to live and, depending solely on the presence in the industry of creative people, to thrive. There are many who feel that with this system the UK got its broadcasting arrangements about right. They do not, it was evident from an early stage, include the present government.

The advent of Sky Television was a major move towards deregulation. Dismantling of the IBA and its replacement with the ITC could be a further major step in this process. This leaves the BBC standing out rather like a relic from the past. In particular its method of funding: why oh why, cry the economic liberals, can't it be like every other decent modern organisation – sell advertising space, sell its services, get into subscription financing and so on. Why does it have to rely on what has been described as a form of poll tax?

It is deeply unfashionable today to say that publishing is different, i.e. different from other types of public endeavour. Equally to suggest that this is true of television. Yet publishing – much of it, anyway – and television mean more than the provision of services to the public. To understand their position in the scheme of things one has to appreciate their significance as major elements in our culture. This is particularly so of the BBC, with its magnificent history of achievements as a cultural medium. It's strange that one should have to make a point of this: but then we live in a fast-moving era, when what was once obvious can all too easily be overlooked. I suggest that this is precisely the case with those who, simply to keep everything moving in the direction of economic liberalism, seem to feel that it's essential to move to a different method of funding the BBC. Or could it be something deeper – a dislike for what the BBC stands for?

One doesn't have to be an uncritical devotee of the BBC to recognise its significance. It has, for most of the time, stood for what is best in broadcasting. It thus provides a standard against which the efforts of others can be judged. One could argue that maintaining standards is the job of bodies set up to do just this. But the BBC exists as a living example. That's its vital significance, along with its independent status. The latter can only be compromised by insistence on a move to a more commercial financial footing.

Over the years the BBC has shown that it's possible to provide services that are neither dull through excessive regulation on the one hand nor banal as a result of aiming at the widest audience on the other. Towards the end of his article on a later page in this issue Geoff Lewis, following a recent visit to Canada, makes a chilling comment on the parlous state of public service broadcasting in North America. Could it happen here he asks? Indeed it could, and this is the crucial reason to avoid experiments in the way in which the BBC is funded. The licence fee is a sound method that works well, despite being an embarrassment whenever its rate comes up for review. It's a small price to pay for a vital institution. It should be left as it is.

EDITOR

John A. Reddihough

Please note that the telephone numbers below are for contact with the advertisement departments only. Editorial enquiries should be sent to the editor at the address given on page 901.

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

Kevin Attridge
071-261 6671

SECRETARY

Janet Reeve
071-261 6671

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Pat Bunce
071-261 5942

ADVERTISEMENT COPY AND MAKE-UP

Ron Scorey
071-261 6035

PUBLISHER

Philippa Gardner
071-261 6408

SUBSCRIPTION ENQUIRIES

044 440 421

COVER PHOTO

The young lady in this month's cover photograph is helping us to appreciate Boolean algebra! It was taken by Steve Oldis. See article on page 926.

CORRECTIONS

Oh dear, your editor really did boob last month. The item in VCR Clinic under the heading Philips VR6720 actually relates to a TV set, Model V6720 (K40 chassis), and should therefore have appeared in the TV Fault Finding section.

The photographs in the article on BBC tuning signals, pages 862-5 last month, are from the authors' private collection and were reproduced by kind permission of the BBC. Our apologies for omitting this acknowledgement.

A further correction appears in a letter on page 918.

Letters

BACK INJURY

My wife and I would like to thank all those engineers/readers who kindly contacted us over the past few years in response to our letters in *Television* on the subject of back injury in the TV trade due to lifting and carrying TV sets, and to let you all know that we recently secured in the High Court an out-of-court settlement from Radio Rentals.

Our ordeal in fighting for justice over the past ten years has made it very clear that a lifting problem exists in the TV trade. The many points raised in the court by lifting experts have confirmed this. The risk to engineers is unacceptable and is known by those whose duty it is to provide a safe working environment – the employers! Even the court attendants complained about the weight and awkwardness of the sets they were expected to carry in and out of court. These consisted of 20, 22 and 26in. models, and all expressed surprise that one man was expected to lift such items into and out of people's homes. The court attendants are issued with a carrier on wheels just to move books into and out of court. There's no comparison between books and TV sets, but their employers deem it necessary for safety reasons to provide mechanical assistance.

There's a lifting aid for TV sets on the market, the Telelift. This marvellous invention actually does the lifting for you and has been on the market since 1986. The significance of this, as we learnt from our litigation, is that anyone who has hurt his back lifting a TV set and takes legal action after the introduction of the Telelift would be in a position to claim substantial compensation for the simple reason that this aid to lifting is available.

Having done our bit, we'd like to say that it's up to the rest of you in the trade. We appreciate that many engineers have been reluctant to speak out for fear of losing their jobs – this has been clear to us after meeting so many trade people. But remember that your back is important, and that once damaged there will always be a weakness that can affect you at any time in the future.

*Harry and Pam Todd, c/o 5 Crownhill Road,
Woodford Bridge, Essex IG8 8JF.
Telephone 081 504 3281.*

Editorial Note: The Telelift is available, at under £100, from SEME Ltd., Units 2E and 2F, Saxby Road Industrial Estate, Melton Mowbray, Leics LE13 1BS.

SEQUENTIAL vs INTERLACED SCANNING

In his comments on my letter on sequential and interlaced scanning Keith Cummins seems to find a problem in reconciling my statement, comparing a 312-line sequential with a 625-line interlaced TV picture, that "the vertical resolution is virtually the same" and my later statement that with the 312-line system "the line structure is quite noticeable". In fact there's no conflict between the two.

A TV monitor or receiver usually has a c.r.t. scanning spot of about the same size as the line pitch. Thus for a 625-line system the spot diameter will be about 1/575th of the screen height (there are 575 active lines in a 625-line picture). If the scanning is converted to 312-line sequential, it's clear that there will be a line-width gap between the lines and hence the line structure will become visible.

Defocusing the spot to twice its size will cure this effect but will result in serious degradation of the horizontal resolution. In a camera tube on the other hand the scanning spot diameter is larger than the line pitch and overlaps the lines on either side. Thus even when the scanning is changed to sequential no part of the photosensitive material is left unscanned. This wider spot in the camera limits the camera's vertical resolution to about 150 cycles per picture height regardless of whether interlaced or sequential scanning is used.

To the obvious question of why the camera tube's spot diameter is so large, the answer is because the resulting picture looks better that way. If the camera is redesigned in an attempt to provide a better vertical resolution, not only will an unacceptable amount of interline twitter be apparent but other spurious signals, such as moiré patterning on fine detail, will become apparent. It's noticeable that really irritating twitter occurs only with electronically generated horizontal lines, such as those used on TV sports results, where this low-pass filter effect of the camera is not present.

Keith Cummins' experience with 405-line receivers that failed to interlace properly is not really relevant since such a display, sourced as it was from an interlaced camera signal, had both the twittering of an interlaced display and the line-structure of a sequential one. He then mentions the fact that the idea of interlacing came from the original EMI team who developed the 405-line system in the Thirties and adds "I think it unlikely that any great revelation is going to contradict their theory". Actually a fair bit has changed since then. Not only is the theory of TV scanning far better understood today, but the brightness of c.r.t.s has increased dramatically. It's well known that the visibility of flicker is critically dependent on brightness.

A further point is that interlacing complicates the use of digital processing of TV pictures in such items as standards converters and special-effects generators. Because interlacing confuses vertical detail with movement (adjacent lines differ not only in space but are also one field period apart in time), it has held back the development of field-store converters in TV sets. Use of such converters can remove the visible line structure and the flicker completely, by interpolating additional lines and fields between transmitted ones.

In case anyone thinks that I'm alone in my dislike of interlacing, I would like to quote from a paper by John Baldwin of the IBA ("Enhanced Television – a Progressive Experience", the *SMPTE Journal*, September 1985): "for MAC signals, the most significant cause of impairments is the use of an interlaced display".

*David T. Losser,
Harkstead, Ipswich.*

UNDERRATED REGULATORS

I must protest strongly at Nick Beer's habit of vetting what other contributors write (Service Commentary, page 868 last month). My earlier letter (August) was simply intended to give helpful guidance on TV and video refurbishment. I did not suggest using the cheapest head drums, but emphasised that drums are now cheap. Giving plugs for particular firms is not in my opinion necessary – the mark ups are big enough for suppliers to be able to do without this free advertising.

My remark about replacing cheap voltage regulators with beefier ones is perfectly valid. All too often now-

adays you see a burnt patch of printed panel showing where a very under-rated regulator has been fitted by a manufacturer in order to keep the cost down. A very well known video manufacturer whom I contacted only the other day about overheating of a regulator suggested that I find a good solid metal area to bolt it on to. This cured the trouble – after using better components in place of those listed in the manufacturer's manual. Most electronic goods today are manufactured very cheaply to meet the needs of the big multiples rather than those of the public and independent dealers.

*Hugh MacMullen,
Newquay, Cornwall.*

ELECTRIC SHOCKS FROM TV SETS

I read with interest E. Trundle's letter in the August issue because the same thing has happened to me. What, I wonder, was the source of the shock that resulted in his colleague dropping the set? It's very unlikely that any charge remaining on the reservoir capacitor would appear at the pins of the set's mains plug. In a usable set the rectifier diodes will be reverse biased by any such charge, and even if one of the bridge diodes did happen to have a slight reverse leak any voltage appearing across the plug pins would be plotted down to a harmless level by the low resistance of the set's degaussing circuit. The same applies to the mains filter capacitor fitted across the set side of the on-off switch.

The cause of my own accident (the c.r.t. was saved!) was a residual charge on the c.r.t.'s faceplate. After repairing the set I had cleaned this while the set was running and thus removed the static charge on the screen. After switching the set off by unplugging it I lifted it off the bench, tube towards me, to take it to the soak test rack. At this point the plug hit my knee. The potential I'd picked up from the c.r.t. faceplate arced across to my leg, stimulating various muscles I didn't even know I had, and I dropped the set.

The explanation for all this is to do with the potential difference that exists between the inner and outer surfaces of the c.r.t. faceplate and might need an article of considerable length to explain. Suffice it to say that if the charge is removed from the screen of a working set, at switch-off the outer surface of the screen will assume a negative potential with respect to chassis of nearly that of the set's e.h.t. voltage. This potential can be picked up by anyone carrying the set, and you know the rest.

To prevent this kind of accident my advice to readers is to switch off a set on test by using its own mains switch, to wipe the static from the screen after switch-off and, when carrying it, to keep your hands well clear of mains connectors and aerial and auxiliary sockets.

*Richard Flowerday, G3ZHH,
Harborne TV Services, Birmingham.*

SATELLITE TV RECEPTION AT VHF

To test Les Sage's second theory for satellite TV reception on the v.h.f. band of an old TV set I asked a friend to put a low-band converter near the u.h.f. output of his satellite TV receiver. It picked up a lot of vision buzz at about 70MHz. So I favour Les Sage's second explanation. The u.h.f. aerial plugs into a splitter at the satellite TV receiver's u.h.f. output: this aerial is radiating signals at 70MHz or thereabouts. The TV set is picking this up, with its vision demodulator providing slope detection.

Now here's a point to contemplate. A friend brought

along for repair a Ferguson set fitted with the 9600 chassis. He'd already had a "free estimate" from a local firm. They'd sent out a van (six miles) to pick it up, kept it all day, then returned it with no charge saying that they couldn't repair it. I put a 500mA fuse in and the set was o.k. It worries me that there are people collecting sets, doing several trips, picking and choosing until they find one to do. The customer must be paying for all this toing and froing.

*Jim Littler,
Wigan, Lancs.*

CORRECT TUBE PRICES

I read with interest last month's letter (page 865) on the cost of replacement TV tubes. While I'm in full agreement with L.J. Pitts regarding the price of new tubes generally in relation to the retail cost of the original receiver, I feel that he has been the victim of a parts distributor who has quoted in excess of the correct trade price. The cost of a replacement tube for the Philips 21CE1251 as a genuine spare part, as supplied by Philips, is £217.38 (£189.03 plus VAT). We can supply these tubes ex stock under order code 22155. This may be only £23 or so cheaper than the price quoted to Mr. Pitts, but it is the *correct price*.

If Mr. Pitts would like to contact us direct in future he'll be quoted the correct trade price and will not have to wait several days for a card to arrive by post, as in most cases my staff can immediately give him the information he requires.

*P.J. Bartlett, Willow Vale Electronics Ltd.,
11 Arkwright Road, Reading, Berks RG2 0LU.*

CONSUMER FRIENDLY?

I've been in the TV/video business for over twenty five years and read with dismay your article in the July issue on the Ferguson FV30's power supply. It strikes me as technical madness to produce a circuit that's so vulnerable to mains spikes, surges etc., especially when it operates continuously, the result being such destruction of the semiconductor devices.

It seems that we have said goodbye to a golden VCR age, with models such as the Ferguson 3V29-36, the Panasonic NV370 and many more. There are now lots of flimsy models, a large number of which originate in Europe.

For operational purposes the voltages used in a VCR seldom exceed 18V. In my opinion a transformer and regulator perform the task of providing such a supply in the most efficient and reliable way. Chopper power supplies are better suited to higher voltage, lower current requirements.

Regarding cabinet design and "confuse-a-customer", current remote control handsets have too many buttons. I used to enjoy installation work but now find that I often have to sit down and explain to the customer how to operate a unified handset where one button performs as many as six functions! Can anyone explain to me why a customer should require sweep tuning and memory store functions via the handset? I've had many recalls to reset the tuning etc. where clients have twiddled the lot. In addition, handbooks are very poor at explaining set operation. You try explaining to someone over the phone at 5:30p.m. on Saturday night how to regain BBC1 on channel 26 (we've got ITV on all 99 channels)!

Why can't handsets have a lock-out function to disable

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

3 ISSUES FREE

Take out an introductory subscription to **TELEVISION** today and we'll extend your subscription by three issues — and not charge you a penny extra! Just complete and post this card.

Please enter my subscription to Television and send me 15 monthly issues for just £20 (This is the normal price for 12 issues, so I receive 3 issues free).

Overseas rate £24.

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

Please complete this portion

Method of Payment (tick one):

My cheque/postal order/international money draft* for £ _____ (amount) is enclosed, made payable to Television. (Please enclose this card with your payment in an outer envelope addressed as shown on the right, if mailed within the U.K.)

Invoice me later for £ _____ (amount).

Charge my Access/Visa *

* Delete as appropriate.

No.

Expiry Date

Signature

Name and address of cardholder (if different from reverse):

Name

Address

Postcode

NOTE: You may pay in sterling or local currency at the present rate of exchange. If mailed from abroad, post this card to: Television Subscription, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3DH, England.*

NO
STAMP
REQUIRED
IF POSTED
IN THE UK

**FREEPOST 1061
HAYWARDS HEATH
RH16 3ZA**

the commands that non-technical users don't require? Let's have a bit of sense back in setmakers' design departments! The basic requirements are a reasonable cabinet with a front-facing loudspeaker and a handset with fewer buttons. The latter would clear the handset of clutter and enable larger buttons to be used for the essential functions, so that arthritic or "truck-driver" fingers could operate one button at a time.

Modern electronics have brought us first-class equipment that's cheaper and more reliable than ever before. But I'd like to take those responsible for the over complication around in my delivery van to witness at first hand the difficulties that arise.

*J.C. Wakely, Television and Video,
Colliers Wood, London SW19.*

VALVED RADIOS AND SECAM DECODERS

I would like to make a few comments following Geoff Davies' letter (August) on valve radio repairs/renovation.

As he says, with most of these sets the tone is decidedly muffled, and a high level of background hum is common. In most cases these two complaints can be alleviated by carrying out a simple modification – introducing a modest amount of negative feedback in the output stage. A typical valve radio output stage before modification is shown at (a) in Fig. 1. The rearrangement to introduce negative feedback is shown at (b). The polarity of the feedback depends on the connections to the transformer's secondary winding: the correct sense must be found by trial and error. Usually you'll find that the set will squeal if the wires are connected the wrong way round. If the set has a live chassis any connections to external loudspeaker sockets should be removed, or the sockets covered over (whoever uses them anyway?). An additional benefit obtained by carrying out this modification is a modest reduction in distortion. Some sets have a tone control network (variable resistor and capacitor in series) connected across the output transformer's primary winding. Introducing negative feedback greatly reduces the range, which is usually very much to the good. For those who actually like their radio to sound as if it's playing through a heavy mattress the simplest solution is to increase the value of the capacitor.

Two courses of action are possible if hum is still a problem. First, improve the output valve's screen grid decoupling, either by moving the connection to a better decoupled part of the h.t. line or by fitting a feed resistor and decoupling capacitor – say $4.7k\Omega$ and $10\mu F$. Secondly, increase the value of the main h.t. electrolytics – but don't add too much value to the reservoir capacitor without first checking the maximum permitted value in the valve manual. When most of these sets were made high-value electrolytics were hard to come by, so there's usually plenty of scope for an increase. A few sets use a hum-cancelling arrangement, with a tap part-way down the output transformer's primary winding. With these sets changing the value of anything other than the reservoir capacitor will not improve matters. Incidentally when first testing such modifications *never* look directly at the electrolytics: mistakes can lead to explosions and jets of hot electrolyte.

I was a bit puzzled by the reference to the "SECAM reference oscillator frequency" in Richard Edeson's article on adding SECAM decoding to the TX9 chassis as the system doesn't use a reference oscillator. I worked on SECAM decoders at Panasonic's Cardiff factory for four years and as far as I can remember the symptoms as

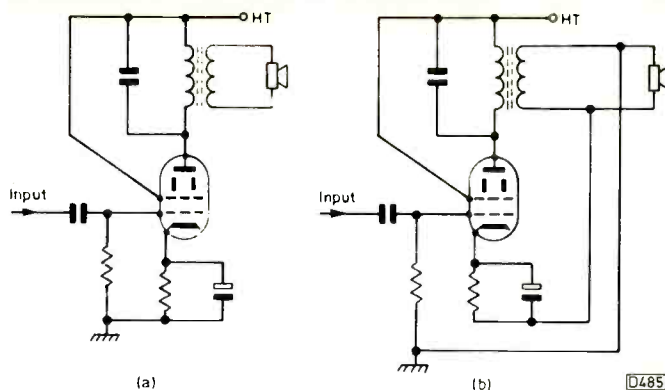


Fig. 1: Typical valve radio receiver audio output stage (a). A means of adding a modest amount of negative feedback to obtain improved performance is shown at (b). You may find that one side of the output transformer's secondary winding is already connected to chassis. There are other possible variations, so check the circuit out first.

described when tuning L1 resulted, in the Panasonic sets, from maladjustment of the R – Y or B – Y demodulator coils. An alternative to waiting for a monochrome film would be to adjust for correct rendering of monochrome portions of the PM5544 test pattern – assuming that one can be found. Success is achieved when varying the colour saturation control's setting leaves the monochrome areas unaffected.

In conclusion, can any reader help me identify either of the following diode-split line output transformers: FS 51477/DOK 8322 and MHF 028-17? The first *conclusive* identification will in each case be rewarded with a free transformer by return of post.

*Philip Lane, Springfield, Lampeter Road,
Aberaeron, Dyfed SA46 0ED.
Telephone 0545 570 162.*

SERVICING NEED

I've been following with great interest the various letters relating to valve wireless sets since in today's high-tech world very few engineers seem to be willing to deal with these fine, and sometimes valuable, receivers. "You can't get the valves" seems to be the usual excuse. When I opened my business some eighteen months ago I soon found that there were a great many collectors who had literally nowhere to go for service.

With a current stock of over 2,000 valves (from 1922-1966), plus data and specialist knowledge, my customer list had grown from six to approximately two hundred. This is a considerable reflection on the so-called throwaway world in which we live. Should I be able to assist any reader with a vintage problem, my 28 years of experience is at their disposal.

*Nigel Rogerson, Proprietor, Anode Electronics,
8 Wilderness Road, Plymouth PL3 4RN.
Telephone 0752 673 356.*

METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITE SYSTEMS

Many schools now have meteorological satellite systems that require servicing, having been fitted two-three years ago. They are similar to satellite TV systems but download a digital signal for decoding by a computer.

I was recently called to a system which didn't supply an output to the computer. This is usually indicated by a flashing green LED on the receiver. My first step was to

check whether there was a signal at the LNB. The satellite is due south and the dish appeared to be correctly aligned. I removed the connector from the LNB and attached a Uno-ohm signal-strength meter to its output. The spectrum display showed that all was well with the dish and the LNB. A check on the voltage at the LNB connector then showed that there was no supply for the LNB. This is fed into an interface, usually close by. This interface was fed by a five-pin cable from the room in which the receiver is situated. There were two five-pin DIN sockets at the rear of the receiver, one marked "tape" for prerecorded information and the other marked "signal". The cause of the fault turned out to be a dry-joint on the earth screen connection of the signal DIN plug.

*J. Fenton,
Hull.*

CORRECTION

Your recent articles and the Casebook items on CD players are well presented and give good practical advice. There was a slip on page 836 of the September issue however, under the heading Technics SLP-222. The part number for the pad to prevent the radial arm sticking should have been quoted as RMZ0103, not RMQ0042. The latter is a dust cover used to prevent, or help prevent, skipping with the SLP-350/770/990 etc. Maybe N.B.'s own SLP-310 could benefit from its use.

*Gerald Gutteridge,
Panasonic Technician, Midland Branch.*

WASTED HEADS

I wonder how many heads in VCRs are mistakenly replaced just because the earthing point on the axis of the head drum is dirty or has worked loose so that static cannot be released?

*M. Alter,
Londong N15.*

INFERIOR PLASTICS

Recent letters on cabinet design and sound quality prompt me to air some similar criticisms about the use of inferior plastics in current consumer products. Here are some examples.

After many years of excellent service my mains-operated electric shaver had to be replaced. The present day equivalent that I purchased from the same manufacturer is made of vastly inferior plastic. It feels awkward in use because it's far too light and relatively puny: when gripped normally the plastic body literally flexes at the seams. The three cutters float in a removable plastic top that's as skeletal as a free plastic toy in a cereal packet: the older versions had a metal top.

The 35mm compact camera I bought two years ago at a well-known discount store failed the first time it was used. Because the frame-counter ceased to operate the film was a write-off. The store immediately provided a replacement, but this second camera recently became unusable: the minuscule plastic ratchet system inside the camera slipped out of synchronisation so that the film was exposed to light whenever it was advanced - without touching the shutter release button! Luckily I was able to strip down the camera, using a jeweller's screwdriver, rectify the fault and then reassemble it.

The midi stereo system I bought last year was selected

because it seemed to be better and stronger than the alternatives with their extremely flimsy lids. When it arrived, in the maker's sealed cartons, I found that the lid was shattered. The store didn't seem to be at all surprised and provided a replacement that same day. I must however say that the sound system works very well.

We've had similar problems with other equipment that's far less well built than the products of a few years back.

Finally I'd like to thank those who wrote offering advice on the subject of medium-wave interference.

*Ivor Nathan,
Southgate, London N14.*

HELP WANTED

Can anyone supply a Toshiba projection tube, type E2884(R)? It's the red c.r.t. used in the Grundig Model 9030. All expenses would be paid.

*C. Mellor, Hignett (Electrical) Ltd.,
71/73 Rocky Lane, Liverpool L6 4BB.
Telephone 051 263 5287.*

Can anyone supply a circuit diagram for the HMV Model 425; a pre-1950 valve radio receiver?

*John Edwards, 12 Fferm Goch, Llangan,
Nr. Bridgend, S. Glamorgan CF35 5DR.
Telephone 0656 862 559.*

Can anyone supply a line output transformer for the Toshiba Model 221R3B? It's type TFB4009AM, part number 23226470, and is no longer available from Toshiba. We need it to repair an elderly widow's six-year old set.

We have for disposal a tube, complete with scan coils, front frame and protective glass, for a Rigonda M.

*M. Hutchinson, Reymal Electronics,
139 Salisbury Avenue, Warden Hill,
Cheltenham, Glos. GL51 5BZ.
Telephone 0242 514 168.*

Can anyone supply the scan coils for the tube (type 560ETB22) in a Toshiba Model C2290B1? Toshiba will supply only coils plus tube at £213 trade. Coils from a scrap set would do.

*G.S. Riley, 4 Kestrel Bank, Netherton,
Huddersfield, W. Yorks HD4 7LD.
Telephone 0484 663 114.*

I'm an electronics graduate who is extremely interested in learning about TV/video servicing. Would anyone in this area be willing to provide training in return for voluntary labour on my part, possibly on a Saturday? The aim is to acquire skills rather than qualifications.

*Tim W. Wan, 38 Britannia Road,
Southsea, Portsmouth, Hants PO5 1SN.
Telephone 0705 824 572.*

I have here in Australia two magnificent Philips hybrid colour receivers that date from the early Seventies, a K70 and a K80. They continue to work, with regunned tubes. Could anyone supply (a) a line output transformer for the K70 (part no. 4822-140-10107) and (b) a service manual for the K80 (with tripler e.h.t. output)? Understandably, both items appear to be unavailable from Philips.

*W.F. Gadd, 25 Heytesbury Road,
Subiaco, Western Australia, 6008.*

A Satellite TV Test Signal Source

Richard Flowerday, G3ZHH

Along came satellite TV. Then an influx of faulty satellite TV receivers came into our workshop. These have been mainly Ferguson SAP-1 and SRA-1 units. Their faults have ranged from dead (mains transformer primary winding open-circuit) to various intermittent problems generally caused by dry-joints. With some of the faults we've had to soak test the receiver. This prompted me to sort out an alternative signal source that was cheap and effective, to avoid tying up our only Astra dish.

Basic Concept

The device described in this article is based on the r.f. modulator used in the Ferguson 3V00/JVC HR3330 and similar VCRs. By making a few simple alterations the u.h.f. oscillator can be modified for modulation by a video input signal. The third harmonic of the output is strong enough to produce noise-free pictures when fed to a satellite receiver's r.f. input. A varicap diode is added to apply f.m. to the oscillator, and the unit's video preamplifier is used to provide drive. The fact that the PCB carries the manufacturer's component reference markings makes it simple to describe the modifications. A circuit diagram of the relevant part of the modulator (the audio section is not used) is shown in Fig. 1. The full circuit of the modulator in its original form can be found in the service manual for the Hitachi VT5000.

Modifications

Begin by removing the top and bottom covers of the modulator. Then unsolder the top of the oscillator's screening can. Remove the wire link in the *straight* brass tube on the underside of the unit. Next remove and discard the following components: C10, C21, C22, C23, R20, R21, R23 and transformer T1.

Within the oscillator section, remove C19. It's a ceramic capacitor that's connected between the hot end of the oscillator's Lecher line and the tuning capacitor TC1. In place of this capacitor fit a BB105 or similar varicap diode, with its cathode to TC1 – see Fig. 2. Solder a 10k Ω resistor to the junction of the diode's cathode and TC1. Connect the other end of this resistor via a 1k Ω resistor to the oscillator block's supply input feedthrough capacitor pin.

Fit a wire link between the pin of T1 nearest the oscillator block and the outer end of R23 (see Fig. 2). Also link together, on the print side of the board, the collector of TR3 and the junction of R20 and C21 (previously removed). Connect the negative side of a 10 μ F electrolytic capacitor to this point on top of the board, soldering the other end to the junction of the 10k Ω and 1k Ω resistors added inside the oscillator block. Finally, change the value of R6 from 220 Ω to 100 Ω .

The modified unit was housed inside an Eddystone diecast box, though any convenient casing can be used. The modulator was secured to the case by bolting its top cover to the bottom of the box and clipping it in when the wiring was completed.

Fig. 3 shows the wiring and pin connections. Be sure to earth the screen of the r.f. output lead at both the modulator and the front panel socket. Fit an isolating capacitor in series with the output, as shown – otherwise any LNB supply from the receiver will be fed to the modulator's output, with disastrous results!

Power Supply

An ancient 12V c.r.t. booster transformer with a bridge rectifier, a 2,000 μ F reservoir capacitor and a 7812 regulator were used to obtain the 12V supply required. BNC sockets taken from scrap VCRs provide the video input and r.f. output connections for the completed unit. Any available 12V power source could be used.

Setting Up

Setting up is easy. Supply a video signal to the input. If a pattern generator is not available the video output from a VCR can be used. Link the r.f. output to the input of a receiver, then switch on.

Tuning the receiver should produce a picture of sorts. It appears at around channel five on our workshop Sakura unit. Adjust the modulator's output frequency to obtain a picture free from sparklies. If necessary monitor the receiver's a.f.c. line to obtain the correct tuning point. Connect a scope to the receiver's video output and adjust the d.c. level control VR2 so that the video signal sits half way between the points where either the peak whites or the sync tips are clipped. To achieve this is may be

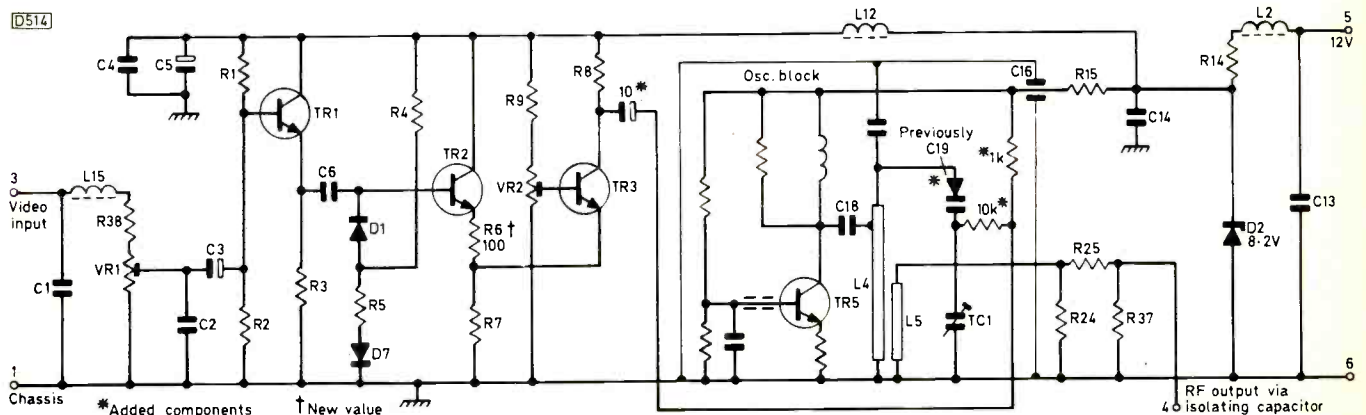


Fig. 1: Circuit of the video section of the modulator, after modification.

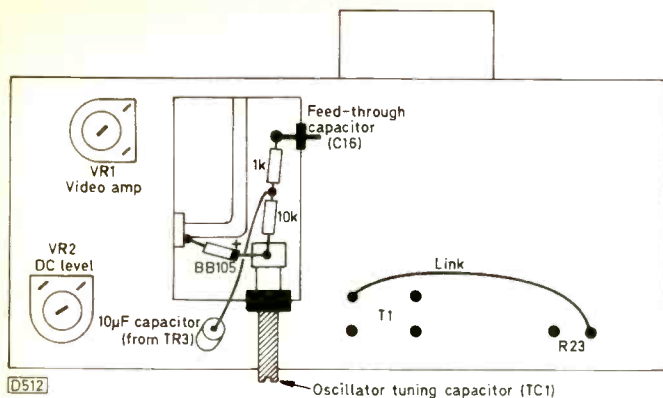


Fig. 2: Modulator shown from the component side.

necessary to back off the video gain control VR1. Finally, adjust VR1 for the desired picture contrast level.

In Conclusion

Although the unit is very basic it works well and the design is repeatable – we now have one in both our workshops. No effort has been made so far to overcome the varicap diode's non-linearity or to add sound. Doubt-

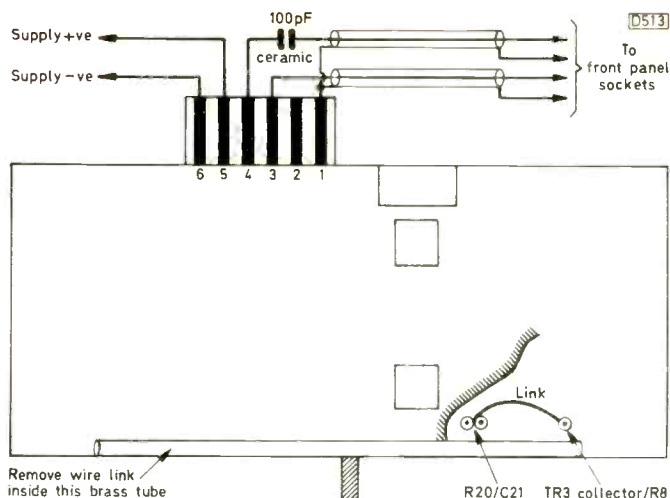


Fig. 3: Modulator shown from the print side. The pin connections are as follows: 1 chassis; 2 audio in (not used); 3 video in; 4 r.f. output; 5 12V in; 6 chassis.

less someone out there will have time to sort these out. The unit has certainly been a boon in my workshop – I can now listen to MTV all day and still repair satellite TV receivers!

Test Report: The Philips Model SBC812 DMM

Philip Blundell, AMIEE

One Monday someone – not me! – tried measuring the resistance of the mains supply with our Avo 8 and damaged the meter's movement. It's quite expensive to repair, so I started to cast around for a suitable replacement.

From past experience with test equipment I've found that hands-on experience for a few days, if possible for a week, is a must for making an informed decision on whether or not to purchase it. The item concerned may work all right under some conditions, but is it satisfactory for the ones that you encounter? My boss has in the past brought me meters that were less than satisfactory in use. One had no diode test, so that you couldn't check semiconductor devices; another was autoranging but took five seconds to decide on the range; yet another used the battery as a reference, as a result of which it began to read high as the battery aged – and there was no low-battery indication! So when the Philips representative offered to lend me the meter of my choice I accepted eagerly.

A quick look at the specification of the SBC812 showed that it would stand 500V a.c. on all ranges except the low-current one, which is protected by a 500mA fuse. So it should stand up well to what killed its predecessor. Like the Beckman meter I use it has a low probe voltage on the ohms range: thus in-circuit tests can be made around transistors without the risk of the junction conducting and upsetting the reading. With the range set to diode test, transistors can be checked in circuit (the display shows the 0.6V junction voltage): unless any parallel resistors have a very low value they don't cause errors.

The bar-graph display is up-dated ten times faster than the numerical display. It's useful for tracing crackles and flickering voltages that confuse other digital meters. The autoranging works quickly: if necessary it can be overridden by pressing the range button. The autorange on ohms saves a lot of button twiddling when you've

reached desperation point and are checking every component in sight! The low ohms range has a continuity buzzer that's useful when changing surface-mounted chips – you can check say 40 pins for continuity to their pads and freedom from shorts to the next pin in no time at all. Others in the workshop could be irritated by the noise, so you might find that an empty can of freezer is aimed at your head if you make excessive use of this feature!

The meter has an auto power down circuit. This puts it into the low-current mode if the function switch isn't used for an hour. It's o.k. for the absent-minded who forget to switch the meter off when they go home, but it also works if you leave the meter connected to a piece of equipment on test. Irritating! It could be worse though – some of the meters on the market power down after only ten minutes. The test current is 400mA (10A if the probe lead is moved to the other socket). As I'm used to a standard 2A this has resulted in a few blown fuses, but I suppose that I'll get used to it.

The probe leads are of useful length and the battery life is good – 1,500 hours with an AAA size battery.

There are some features for which I haven't so far found a use (suggestions on the back of a ten pound note only please!). These include the memory. You can memorise only one reading. I can do that! Now if it was forty readings in sequence... Similarly the data hold could be useful if the van's ignition packed up on the M42 in the dark (so that you could take the meter inside to read it), but otherwise I can't think of anything.

Verdict

These few niggles aside, I'm more than happy with the SBC812, which is priced at £69.95 plus VAT. Why don't you leave your *Television* open at this page for a few days where the boss can see it?

Teletopics

DAT'S UK LAUNCH

Several companies plan to launch digital audio tape (DAT) recorders in the UK by Christmas. The technology has similarities to that used in VCRs, with helical scanning, and gives audio quality similar to that of the compact disc. Its launch in the domestic European market has been delayed for four years by a dispute between music and hardware companies. This was eventually resolved with the agreement that all European recorders will incorporate a "serial copy management system" (SCMS) which prevents second-generation digital dubbing.

Aiwa is the first company to announce a DAT recorder officially, Model HD-S1. It's a portable unit measuring just 95 x 38.1 x 146.4mm and weighing 610g with battery. The audio circuits incorporate new one-bit AD and DA converters. Features include selectable 32kHz, 44.1kHz and 48kHz sampling frequencies, 120 times normal speed search, a three-way power supply and remote control. The suggested retail price will be around £600.

BACK INJURIES

Harry Todd's case against Radio Rentals, in which he claimed compensation for back injury due to lifting TV sets, has been resolved by means of an out-of-court settlement. Mr. Todd started the case in 1981 and was granted legal aid in 1984. It's understood that the compensation amounted to £20,000 plus costs. Radio Rentals has not accepted liability. The agreement between the parties was reached on day three of the High Court hearing, on July 25th. In an earlier case Radio Rentals reached an out-of-court settlement with a former service engineer in Northern Ireland.

Injury can arise when a heavy, cumbersome set is carried single-handedly, especially if there are awkward areas to negotiate. Mr. Todd says that if an aid such as the Telelift is not used two people should be provided. A letter from Mr. Todd appears on page 914.

BROADCASTING NEWS

Nicam sound is now being radiated by the IBA's Belmont, Rowridge and Sandy Heath transmitters. The service is also available from Belmont's relay at Weaverthorpe and the relays served by Rowridge and Sandy Heath. BSB's second satellite Marcopolo-2 has been successfully launched. It's expected to reach the final orbital position at 31°W by the first week in December. Prior to this there will be tests at a temporary position - 50°W.

The government plans to add an amendment to the Broadcasting Bill making it a criminal offence to make, import, sell, let or hire unauthorised satellite TV decoders. It would also be a criminal offence to descramble programmes with intent to avoid payment for a service. According to the Home Office the amendment has resulted from the import of pirate decoders for the Filmnet satellite TV channel which shows many films to which the ITV companies, the BBC, BSB and Sky Television have the English-language rights.

Following a Commons Public Committee report which came to the conclusion that the level of television licence dodging is unacceptable the Home Office is to step up its

campaign against dodgers. The Home Office estimates that there are about 1.7m who fail to pay the correct licence fee, representing a loss of £130m a year. A campaign in the mid-80s made little impact. Licence fees produced a total of £1,145m in 1988-89.

NEW VIDEOTAPES

Panasonic has introduced a 45-minute VHS-C tape, type NV-EC45EHG - the company already markets extended-play S-VHS-C tape.

TDK is to launch an S-VHS hi-fi tape giving improved picture and sound performance. The new tape has a dual magnetic recording layer, with a top layer just 0.3 microns thick and a bottom layer 3.2 microns thick. The top layer has a coercivity of 960 Oersteds and records the luminance signal, the 700 Oe lower level being used for the chrominance and f.m. audio signals. The company has also launched a longer running S-VHS-C tape that gives up to 45 minutes recording time in the standard mode or 90 minutes in the LP mode: the SE-C45 tape has a suggested price of £7.99. On the Video-8 front TDK has launched a metal-particle tape, type E-HG (extra high grade), which is priced at £7.99 with a running time of 90 minutes. The company also has a metal evaporated tape for the Hi-8 format, the price of the 90-minute cassette being £17.99. In addition TDK has introduced a still video floppy disc priced at £4.99.

VIDEO EQUIPMENT NEWS

Panasonic has launched a new S-VHS-C camcorder, Model NV-MS70, which replaces the NV-MC30. It uses a new compact mechanism and is 23 per cent lighter. In addition to S-VHS picture quality there's hi-fi sound, an artificial intelligence auto-focus system, compatibility with the VITC (vertical interval time code) editing system and numerous other features. The company's Model NF-FV1 is a portable "lap-top" recorder with 5in. LCD screen, PAL tuner and an NTSC playback facility, also hi-fi sound.

Panasonic has released further details on two of the prototype recorders shown at last year's Chicago Consumer Electronics show (see *Television* August 1989). Model NV-W1 is a multi-standard S-VHS/VHS machine that can play and record in the PAL, M-PAL, SECAM, MESECAM and NTSC modes. It contains no tuner however, being used simply for recording and playing videotapes. Digital processing is used to convert 525 line/60 field pictures to the 625 line/50 field standard and vice versa. The front panel displays a world atlas that's used to select the broadcast standards of both the input and output signals. Thus users don't need a multi-standard TV set nor a modern PAL set that will lock to 525 line/60 field signals. As it will dub tapes into any broadcast standard the machine can be used as a standards converter.

The NV-V8000 is an S-VHS/S-VHS-C edit deck with an F/C (full/compact) mechanism that accepts full-sized VHS and VHS-C cassettes. An intelligent quest (IQ) mechanism reduces tape jitter and allows an E-180 tape to be rewound in 1.5 minutes. There's a digital timebase corrector and a laminated amorphous head whose gap has been reduced from 35 to 26 microns - according to Panasonic this reduces cross-talk noise by 4dB. The deck has a background video (BGV) function that allows the user to record video over a previously recorded hi-fi sound track, plus fader and colour level controls.

Both these models are due for release in Europe early next year. No prices have been announced.

Amongst various new VHS products released by JVC

TV Fault Finding

Reports from Philip Blundell, AMIEE, V.W. Cox, Steve Cannon, Mick Dutton, Ray Dunleavy, Andy Worrall, Paul Hardy, Ed Rowland, J.K. Potts and G. Grieve.

Philips 2A Chassis

This set had been a long-term inhabitant of the soak-test bench. The problem was intermittent crackling on sound with line tearing. It occurred even with the focus and c.h.t. leads disconnected, suggesting a fault in the line scan circuit. We changed components one by one and finally proved that the flyback tuning capacitor C2618 (1.5nF) was the culprit.

P.B.

Philips KT4/K40 Chassis

No colour isn't a common problem these days. Thus lack of familiarity can make fault-finding difficult. There was no colour at all with this set, even when the colour-killer was overridden by connecting a 470Ω resistor between pins 1 and 6 of the TDA3561 colour decoder chip. The sandcastle pulse was present and correct, but there was no signal at pin 28 of the chip. Checks with a working set whose reference oscillator was misadjusted showed that the burst signal should be present at pin 28 with the colour killer operating and that burst and chroma should be apparent with it overridden. Time to check the chroma input at pin 3. It was low, being lost across C2135 (120pF) which was open-circuit.

P.B.

Alba CTV12

The customer complained of a dead set, but only on occasions. Yet the power-on light always showed. The circuit is quite involved, but everything seemed to be o.k. in the switch-mode power supply. TR301 seems to operate in a delayed manner due to R303 charging C307, with discharge via R304 with D306 as a reset between switching off and on. The problem was that R304 had gone high in value. As a result the circuit locked on and starting current didn't reach TR302, via R301-5, to get it all going. This is Murphy's Law, isn't it? The worse it looks the simpler the remedy!

V.W.C.

GoldStar CIT2175X

We've had two of these sets with the same fault, the symptoms being poor height and linearity. In both cases the faulty component was C202 (0.22μF) which is connected to pin 2 of the TDA4502 chip. From the symptoms you would have expected the cause of the fault to lie in the field output or driver stage, but C202 is part of the field oscillator circuit.

S.C.

Panasonic TX2480 (Alpha 1W Chassis)

There was no sound or raster, with squealing from the power supply. We found that the 155V h.t. line protection diode D854 was short-circuit, the reason for this being obvious when we fitted a replacement – the h.t. was high at 180V. This suggested that the line output stage wasn't working, and sure enough there was no drive at the base of the line output transistor. The line drive was o.k. at pin 26 of the TDA4505 chip and at the base of the line driver transistor. The waveform at the collector of this transistor wasn't correct however and the d.c. voltage was 21V instead of 26V. Checks at pins S1 and S2 of the driver transformer produced readings of 21V and 26V respectively, which meant that the transformer was dropping 5V

d.c.! A resistance check between these pins didn't reveal anything so a new transformer was fitted. To our amazement the set started up, with all the voltages correct.

S.C.

Sony KV2212

The customer's complaint was that the sides of the picture "went funny" after about half an hour. Since I expected to see an east/west fault I was quite surprised to find that the red/green convergence at the sides of the screen jumped out than flicked back to normal. It happened again five minutes later and soon became permanent until the set was switched off and allowed to cool. The back was removed and, armed with a can of freezer and the hot-air gun, I delved. After much freezing and frying it seemed that the fault was around Q551/552. Using a piece of paper as a shield I then froze a few individual components in this area. After some effort the culprit turned out to be coil L551. It should be 27mH but the nearest we could find, from a scrap chassis, was 10mH. This restored normal operation.

S.C.

Grundig P37-342 (CUC3400 Chassis)

This set wouldn't start. There was h.t. at the chopper transistor and a slight ticking noise from the transformer. All the voltages at the control chip seemed to be about right, and there were no obvious shorts. We were about to put the set on the shelf and order a new chip when we thought that it might be a good idea to check the chopper transistor's drive waveform. A scope check showed that its frequency was very low. C653 (4.7nF), which is connected to pin 15 of the i.c., sets the frequency. When it was replaced the set started up normally.

M.D.

Ferguson TX100 Chassis

The customer's complaint was of intermittent channel changing and going into standby. On the bench the set wouldn't come out of standby. We found that the voltage at pin 20 of the remote control processor chip IC901 was very low at 2V instead of 9V. When we checked back to the regulator transistor TR901 we discovered that all three legs were dry-jointed. Resoldering them provided a cure to all the intermittent problems.

M.D.

Toshiba 202R5B

The complaint was no sound. We established that the output stage was working all right then concentrated on the TA7608AP chip IC101 which houses the f.m. detector. The voltage at pin 22 was absent and C603 was found to have a substantial leak. Its value (10nF) is fairly critical if vision buzz on sound is to be avoided.

R.D.

Hitachi NP81CQ Chassis

The problem was intermittent colour: sometimes the colour would flash on in parts of the picture. We noted that where there was colour it was of correct frequency and phase. Quite some time was wasted making checks around the colour decoder chip. Not until the dual-trace scope was hooked up to the display the incoming chroma

signal and the burst gating pulse was all revealed. The gating pulse didn't coincide with the centre of the ten cycles of burst on the back porch of the sync pulse. In fact the line pulse wasn't being delayed. Replacing L506 completely cured the problem – this little choke, which in this case had its green plastic cover missing, is used to delay the burst gating pulse. We were lucky to have a similar set to hand, enabling us to make comparative checks. **R.D.**

Philips CF1 Chassis

This little portable produced just a blank, unmodulated raster, with no sound. We found that there was no output from the TDA2541 i.f. chip, so this was replaced. There were still no signals. A check on the components around this chip then revealed that C2147, a disc capacitor, was leaky. Replacing this restored normal operation. **R.D.**

ITT CT3326 (Monoprint B)

The customer's complaint was that the set occasionally didn't come on. When we switched on nothing happened. Only after trying a few times did the set reluctantly start up. On taking a look around the power supply we found that C701 was in a state of decay.

Incidentally the line output transformer in the monoprint B version doesn't fit the non-remote monoprint A version and vice versa. **R.D.**

Grundig CUC120 Chassis

This set took five-ten minutes to start up, during which time all voltages read low. Once the switch-mode power supply got going you couldn't get the fault to return by applying freezer: the set had to be switched off for several hours before the fault reappeared. We removed and tested the bridge rectifier's reservoir capacitor C626 and it gave a satisfactory indication. But fitting a replacement cured the fault. When C626 was retested we found that it had gone open-circuit. **A.W.**

Amstrad CTM640/CPC464

The monitor's power supply would cut out intermittently, power being restored when the main PCB was flexed. The cause of the fault was dry-joints around the STK7308 switch-mode power supply chip IC501. Note that the monitor is similar to Amstrad's CTV1400 colour TV set, with which we've experienced similar faults.

When the monitor was connected to the computer and switched on we found that the convergence was out. Investigation revealed that the plastic clips which hold the static ring assembly in place had broken, allowing it to move. We reset the rings are glued them in place. **A.W.**

Panasonic TC2213 (U3W Chassis)

This set suffered from corrugated verticals at switch on, with horrible noises coming from the power supply. After several minutes everything became normal. Use of freezer revealed that the cause of the trouble was C809 (1 μ F, 350V), a replacement providing a complete cure.

Another of these sets came in because of field collapse. A colleague had fitted new TIP31A field output transistors, but the result was field scan over only the top half of the screen. It turned out that one of the transistors, Q403 (2SD837), is a Darlington device. This is not obvious from the circuit diagram, as Panasonic has used a single transis-

tor symbol. Using a BD645 in this position restored full scan. **P.H.**

Grundig A7410 (CUC220 Chassis)

This set failed to produce a picture at power up. When the picture finally appeared it had corrugated verticals, which disappeared after about ten minutes. It seemed as if the set was off tune: there were no sync pulses and the picture contained inverted video. The cause of the fault was eventually traced to C2221 (1 μ F, 63V) which is connected to pin 4 of the TDA5500 chip in the tuner/i.f. unit. You may get this fault with other models that use the same module. **P.H.**

Ferguson TX100 Chassis

Dealing with the dead set symptom is usually fairly straightforward with this chassis. In this case a new BU508A line output transistor and BC372 line driver transistor brought the screen back to life, but with lack of width – about an inch down each side. Unfortunately the line output transformer proved to be at fault, making it an expensive repair. **E.R.**

Sharp C1410

The only result when this set was switched on was a whining noise from the power supply. Checks were made on the chopper power supply outputs and a dead short was measured across the 115V line. The over-voltage protection diode D601, a 152V zener diode, proved to be the culprit. **J.K.P.**

Philips 2A Chassis

Do check beyond the bridge rectifier when you find that the 2AT fuse 1651 has blown. The usual cause is diode 6664 (BYD335). C2664 (1.5nF) should also be replaced. **G.G.**

Philips 12TX3512

There are four separate connections to/from a camera. First one packed up then another until only one still worked. At the good output there was 15V but only 5.5V at the others. All four BD136 stabiliser transistors TS211, TS221, TS231 and TS241 were replaced, using BD140 transistors. This cured the problems. **G.G.**

Philips K40 Chassis

Some people cause extra faults by delaying a service call. As we all know this is especially the case with arcing etc. The usual cause of arcing in these sets is the soldering at pin 15 of the line output transformer. In this case the print was burnt beyond repair, R3166 (1.5k Ω) was cooked and R3192 (680 Ω) was open-circuit. R3192 is hard to find first time round, on both the circuit diagram and the chassis. It's on power panel 1001, the horizontal PCB. **G.G.**

Philips 17GR2540 (G90AE Chassis)

After two hours plus the picture may darken slightly with remote control commands having no effect. When channel change at the set itself is tried the display may show the quick diagnosis code. With the fault present the display shows F4 or F7. Replacing IC7720 will restore normal operation. On occasions the fault comes to notice only when a remote control command is issued. **G.G.**

Practical Digital Logic

Part 1: Gates and Boolean Algebra

David Botto

Peter glared in disgust at the circuit diagram in front of him on the bench. It was full of the newer and mysterious logic symbols that defied his interpretation. "Why do they have to keep changing everything?" he grumbled. "What was wrong with the old logic symbols?"

We can sympathise with Pete's reaction to the more recently introduced logic symbols. Every engineer I've asked seems to prefer the old ones – but I'm told that computers love the new ones! However this may be it's essential for the TV/video engineer to be able to understand both the old and the new. Both are widely used in service data. There seem to be some good reasons for the new symbols, though it looks as though the conventional symbols will continue to be used for a long time.

Ever increasingly complex blocks of digital circuitry are used in many of the latest TV sets, VCRs and camcorders. Trouble-shooting in such circuits can be a real headache. Remember too that microprocessor and microcomputer chips largely consist of complex blocks of basically simple digital circuit gates. All this circuitry is used to handle changing binary values at high speed.

Basic Gates

By now most readers of *Television* will probably be reasonably familiar with logic circuitry. Articles dealing with the use of logic probes and pulsers for practical servicing appeared in the November 1985, August 1987 and January 1989 issues. The well-known conventional logic symbols are shown in Fig. 1. Table 1 shows the basic truth tables. You may however not recognise the newer logic symbols shown in Fig. 2.

For effective servicing it's best to memorise the various logic gate conditions. It saves you the time and trouble involved in referring to truth tables. For the sake of completeness we'll briefly summarise the rules. An inverter or not gate simply inverts the logic signal state from H (high – binary one) to L (low – binary zero) or vice versa. With an and gate all the inputs (there can be several) must be high to produce a high output. With a nand gate all the inputs must be high to produce a low output. With an or gate a high output will be present

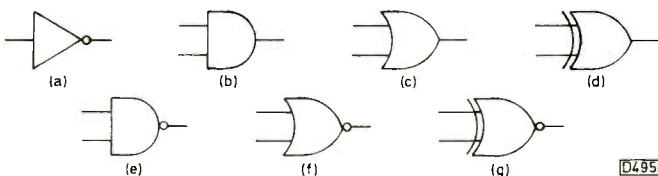


Fig. 1: Conventional logic symbols: (a) inverter, (b) and gate, (c) or gate, (d) exclusive-or gate, (e) nand gate, (f) nor gate, (g) exclusive-nor gate.

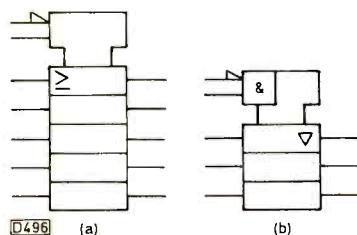


Fig. 2: Examples of the new style of logic symbols. All will be revealed in Part 2.

when any one or more of the inputs is high. A nor gate produces a low output when any one or more of the inputs is high. An exclusive-or gate gives a high output only when one input is high, while an exclusive-nor gate gives a low output only when one input is high.

We'll be looking at the newer logic symbols in Part 2 next month. In addition to a knowledge of the symbols it's important to have a reasonable understanding of the operation of circuitry made up from the various gates – often referred to as combinational logic circuitry. It's vital that this understanding includes a basic knowledge of Boolean algebra, which is our main concern in this part. Then you'll have programmed into your mind the basic knowledge that will serve you well when you are confronted with involved logic circuit faults. It makes all the difference in practical TV/video servicing.

Boolean Algebra

There's nothing mysterious about Boolean algebra, which is based on simple mathematical laws devised by George Boole. It's easy to learn – you don't need a knowledge of advanced mathematics or complex standard algebra in order to understand it. It serves as the language of digital logic circuitry.

The first point to note is that many of the rules of Boolean algebra differ from those of ordinary algebra. With conventional algebra the letters used represent numbers, either known or unknown. With Boolean algebra the letters can represent only one or zero. A Boolean algebra equation expresses the output of a logic circuit in relation to its input(s).

With positive logic, which is almost always used in commercial equipment, a binary one is high and zero is low (with negative logic this is reversed, one being low and zero high). Most service manuals, though not all, show the binary one state as an H and the zero binary state as an L. In discussing Boolean algebra it's simpler to use one or zero, so that's what we'll do here.

Table 1: Logic gate truth tables.

And gate			Nand gate		
A	B	C	A	B	C
0	0	0	0	0	1
0	1	0	0	1	1
1	0	0	1	0	1
1	1	1	1	1	0

Or gate			Nor gate		
A	B	C	A	B	C
0	0	0	0	0	1
0	1	1	0	1	0
1	0	1	1	0	0
1	1	1	1	1	0

Exclusive-or gate			Exclusive-nor gate		
A	B	C	A	B	C
0	0	0	0	0	1
0	1	1	0	1	0
1	0	1	1	0	0
1	1	0	1	1	1

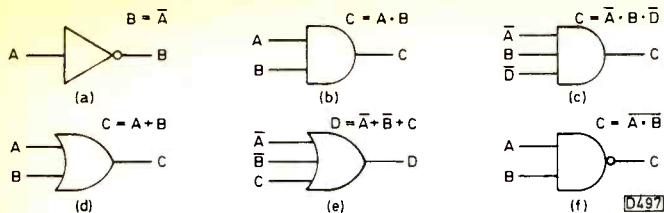


Fig. 3: Examples of Boolean equations for single gate arrangements, relating the output to the input(s).

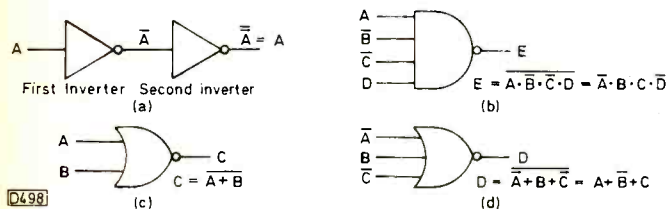


Fig. 4: The law of double negative (a) and its application to various gate arrangements.

With the inverter shown in Fig. 3(a) the input is labelled A and the output B. The Boolean equation is simply $B = \bar{A}$, which means that if the inverter is working correctly the use of a logic probe will show that the output is the opposite of the input. Whatever the state of the signal at A (one or zero) the signal at B is inverted or, as we say, complemented. The bar over the letter indicates inversion – one to zero or zero to one. It's important to note that in Boolean algebra the bar does not mean zero, it simply means inversion in relation to a preceding signal. This is in contrast to the practice in service manuals and circuit diagrams of placing a bar over a letter or group of letters to indicate that the relevant line goes low (zero) to produce the intended action.

The inputs to the two-input and gate shown in Fig. 3(b) are labelled A and B while the output is labelled C. The Boolean equation is $C = A \cdot B$, the dot indicating the and function (in practice the dot is often omitted). With the three-input and gate shown in Fig. 3(c) the inputs have been labelled \bar{A} , B and \bar{D} (the bars over A and D indicating that inversion has previously taken place) while the output is labelled C. The Boolean equation is $C = \bar{A} \cdot B \cdot \bar{D}$.

With the or gate shown in Fig. 3(d) the inputs are again A and B and the output C. The Boolean equation is $C = A + B$, the plus sign indicating the or function – don't mistake it for the plus sign used in standard arithmetic or ordinary algebra. The Boolean equation for the three-input or gate shown in Fig. 3(e) with the conditions as shown is $D = \bar{A} + \bar{B} + C$.

Fig. 3(f) shows the commonly-used nand gate, which is simply an and gate followed by an inverter. Since inversion takes place in the gate the Boolean equation is $C = \overline{A \cdot B}$.

Basic Laws

The basic laws of Boolean algebra can be illustrated by means of logic diagrams. They are quite straightforward and easy to remember. Though these rules differ from those of ordinary algebra, bear in mind that many of the rules of ordinary algebra still apply.

Law of Double Negative

First, the law of double negative, illustrated in Fig. 4(a), is that $\bar{\bar{A}} = A$. The input signal A is inverted by the first

inverter and is then inverted again, so there's no effect on the signal (apart from a slight delay of a few nanoseconds). Let's see how it applies to the four-input nand gate shown in Fig. 4(b). With the conditions shown the Boolean equation is

$$E = \overline{A \cdot \bar{B} \cdot \bar{C} \cdot D}$$

When the law of double negative is applied the double inversion bars cancel and the equation becomes $E = \bar{A} \cdot B \cdot C \cdot \bar{D}$.

With the two-input nor gate shown in Fig. 4(c) the basic Boolean equation is $C = \bar{A} + \bar{B}$. With the three-input nor gate shown in Fig. 4(d) the law of double negative again applies in relation to the conditions shown, so that

$$D = \overline{\bar{A} + B + \bar{C}} \text{ becomes } D = A + \bar{B} + C.$$

Laws of Intersection

The laws of intersection state that

$$A \cdot 0 = 0 \text{ and } A \cdot 1 = A.$$

They apply to and gates. Remember that the letter A can represent one or zero. Fig. 5(a) illustrates the Boolean equation $A \cdot 0 = 0$. Whatever the value of A, the output is zero. Fig. 5(b) illustrates the other equation $A \cdot 1 = A$. In this case if A is one the output will be one while if A is zero the output is zero. So X will always equal A. Compare these diagrams with the and gate truth table.

Laws of Union

The laws of union apply to or gates and are illustrated in Fig. 6. They state that

$$A + 1 = 1 \text{ and } A + 0 = A.$$

Again A can be one or zero. Compare with the or gate truth table.

The switches shown in Figs. 5 and 6 show the electromechanical equivalents of digital and and or gates.

Laws of Tautology

The laws of tautology – tautology simply means a repetition of the same thing – are

$$A \cdot A = A \text{ and } A + A = A.$$

Thus $A \cdot A \cdot A \cdot A = A$, $A + A + A + A + A = A$ and so on. You can sum this up by saying that if the same logic signals are applied to all the inputs of an and or an or gate the output will be the same as the inputs.

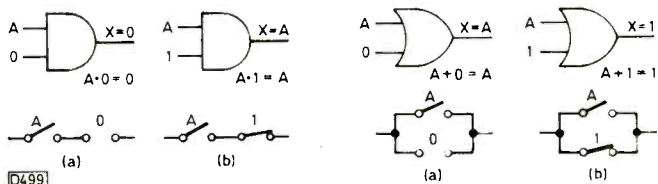


Fig. 5 (left): The laws of intersection, illustrated here, apply to and gates.

Fig. 6 (right): The laws of union, applicable to or gates.

By linking the two inputs of a two-input and gate (Fig. 7) the signal A is applied to both and the output $X = A$. If all the inputs of an or gate (Fig. 8) have the same input A then again the output $X = A$. With both of these circuits when $A = 1$ the electromechanical equivalent circuit is a piece of wire!

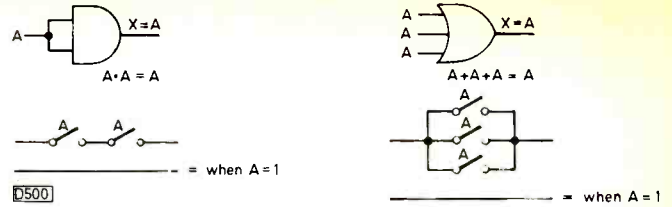


Fig. 7 (left): The law of tautology with an and gate.

Fig. 8 (right): The law of tautology with an or gate.

Law of Complements

The law of complements is illustrated in Fig. 9, where (a) relates to an and gate and (b) to an or gate. For an and gate the equation is $A \cdot \bar{A} = 0$. In Fig. 9(a) signal A is fed direct to one input of and gate Y and to both inputs of nand gate X which inverts it to \bar{A} . Thus the inputs to gate Y are A and \bar{A} and its output $X = 0$. Nand and nor gates are often used as inverters simply by connecting their inputs together. For an or gate the equation is $A + \bar{A} = 1$. Fig. 9(b) shows an or gate Z with a nor gate W acting as an inverter to produce \bar{A} . Since Z is an or gate its output will under these conditions be one.

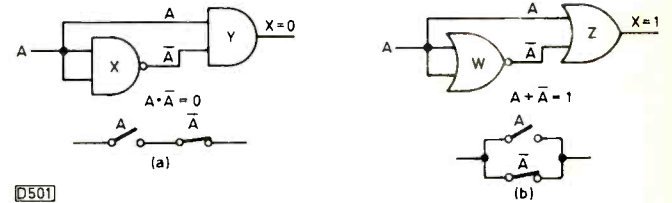


Fig. 9: The laws of complements in relation to an and gate (a) and an or gate (b).

Law of Commutation

The law of commutation says that in whatever order you apply the same individual logic signals to the inputs of an and or an or gate the outputs will be the same. This is similar to ordinary algebra. For an and gate the law states that $A \cdot B = B \cdot A$, as shown in Fig. 10. With an or gate the law is $A + B = B + A$. These laws hold for any number of inputs, as shown in Fig. 11.

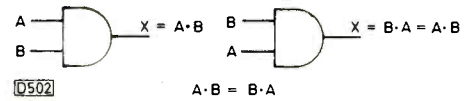


Fig. 10: The law of commutation for and gates.

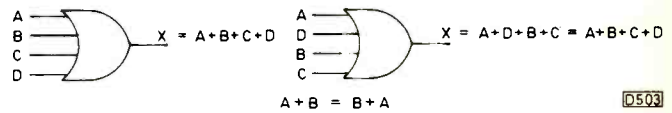


Fig. 11: The law of commutation for or gates.

Products

A combinational logic circuit whose output is taken from an and gate is called a *product of sums* circuit. If the output is taken from an or gate the circuit is called a *sum of products* circuit. You'll find plenty of both in TV and VCR circuits.

In Fig. 12 two or gates feed the two inputs of an and gate. With the initial inputs A, B, C and D, the and gate's inputs are $A + B$ and $C + D$. Its output X is $(A + B) \cdot (C + D)$.

The sum of products circuit shown in Fig. 13 is a bit more complicated, with three and gates feeding the three inputs of an or gate. The final output obtained is $X = (A \cdot \bar{B} \cdot C) + (D \cdot \bar{E}) + (\bar{F} \cdot G)$. It's common practice to omit the dots and write $X = A\bar{B}C + D\bar{E} + \bar{F}G$.

To use truth tables to find the outputs of the circuits shown in Figs. 12 and 13 would be far more laborious than using the Boolean equations given here.

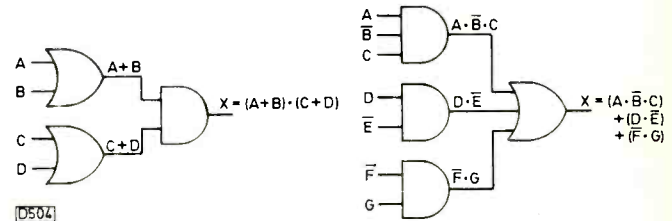


Fig. 12 (left): Basic product of sums circuit.

Fig. 13 (right): An example of a sum or products circuit.

Laws of Association

The laws of association are used to simplify digital logic circuitry. They are obviously relevant to TV and VCR circuitry where circuit and i.c. designers have made use of them.

The first of these laws states that

$$(A \cdot B) \cdot C = A \cdot (B \cdot C) = ABC.$$

Fig. 14 illustrates its relevance. The inputs are A, B and C. Gate one produces an output $X = B \cdot C$. The output from gate two is $A \cdot (B \cdot C)$. You'll immediately see from the first law of association that this is equal to ABC , which means that the single three-input and gate shown in Fig. 14(b) can replace the two separate two-input and gates shown in Fig. 14(a).

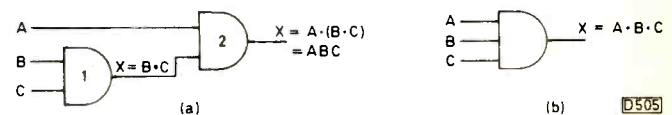


Fig. 14: The first law of association.

The second of the laws of association states that

$$A + (B + C) = (A + B) + C = A + B + C.$$

Let's look at a practical example, where this law is used in the Panasonic Model NV688 VCR. Fig. 15(a) shows a combination of three or gates with inputs AB, CD, EF and GH, the final output X being $AB + CD + EF + GH$. Fig. 15(b) shows a section of the a.f.c. rotary phase generator used in the NV688, where a single four-input or gate replaces the separate or gates in Fig. 15(a).

Laws of Distribution

The first law of distribution states that

$$AB + AC = A(B + C).$$

The combinational logic circuit shown in Fig. 16(a) has three inputs A, B and C. The two outputs from the and gates are $X = A \cdot B$ and $Y = A \cdot C$. Output Z from the or gate is $Z = (A \cdot B) + (A \cdot C)$ which from the first law of distribution is equal to $A(B + C)$. A practical example of the simplification possible is shown in Fig. 16(b), which is a small section of the sycon circuitry used in the popular Panasonic NV7000 VCR. Here the same output has been obtained by using two instead of three gates, in this case an or and an and gate.

The second law of distribution states that

$$(A + B)(A + C) = A + BC.$$

Fig. 17(a) shows two or gates feeding $A + B$ and $A + C$ to an and gate whose output is thus $(A + B)(A + C) = A + BC$. The simplification made possible by the second law of distribution means that, as shown in Fig. 17(b), we can use just two gates to produce the same output.

Laws of Absorption

The laws of absorption also help to introduce simplification. There are four, as follows

$$AB + \bar{B} = A + \bar{B}, \quad A\bar{B} + B = A + B,$$

$$A(A + B) = A \text{ and } A(\bar{A} + B) = AB.$$

DeMorgan's Theorem

The final Boolean law we'll mention is DeMorgan's theorem, which is very important. It comes in two forms as follows

$$\overline{AB} = \bar{A} + \bar{B} \text{ and } \overline{A + B} = \bar{A}\bar{B}$$

It provides a further aid to circuit simplification.

Nand and Nor Gates

In practice most of the logic circuitry you come across in TV sets and VCRs is made up from nand and nor gates and inverters. One reason for this is that the inverters used in all these devices act as buffers to prevent the various gates overloading each other. As a result, logic circuitry built up from nand and nor gates operates at a far higher speed than circuitry that uses and and or gates.

Nand gates can be used to provide the or and and functions. In Fig. 18(a) two nand inverters produce \bar{A} and \bar{B} outputs which are the inputs to a further nand gate. From this we get the output

$$C = \overline{\bar{A} \cdot \bar{B}}, \text{ i.e. } \overline{\bar{A}\bar{B}}.$$

From DeMorgan's first law

$$\overline{\bar{A}\bar{B}} = \bar{\bar{A}} + \bar{\bar{B}}$$

and from the law of double negatives the double bars cancel giving us $A + B$. Thus the circuit acts as an or gate.

Fig. 18(b) shows the output of a nand gate fed to a second nand gate acting as an inverter. The A and B inputs become $\bar{A} \cdot \bar{B}$ at the output from the first gate and $\overline{\bar{A} \cdot \bar{B}}$ at the output from the second gate. Again from the law of double negatives this is $A \cdot B$, i.e. the circuit acts as an and gate.

TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

PHONE 081-948 3702

ALBA . AMSTRAD . BUSH . DECCA . DORIC . ETRON .
FERGUSON . FIDELITY . GEC . GRUNDIG . GRANADA .
HITACHI . HINARI . INDESIT . ITT . KIMARI . NIKKAI .
MATSUI . MURPHY . OSAKI . NORDMENDE . REDIFFUSION .
PYE . PHILIPS . SANYO . SAISHO . SHARP . SONY .
SOLOVOX . SUSUMU . TANDBURG . TELEFUNKEN .
THORN . TRIUMPH .

We also supply: TRANSISTORS . EHT TRAYS . VIDEO HEADS
FROM £14.25 . BELT KITS . PINCH ROLLERS . IDLERS .
FUSES . IC's . etc.

Callers welcome at our self service shop.
We also manufacture TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS.

TIDMAN MAIL ORDER LTD . 236 SANDYCOMBE ROAD .
RICHMOND . SURREY . TW9 2EQ. Mon-Fri 9 am to 12.30 pm &
1.30-4.30 pm
Approx. 1 mile from Kew Bridge. Sat 10 am to 12 noon

You can work it all out from truth tables, but Boolean algebra is easier to use, especially when the circuitry is complex.

Fig. 19 shows at (a) and (b) respectively how, by applying the same laws, nor gates can be used to provide the and and or functions.

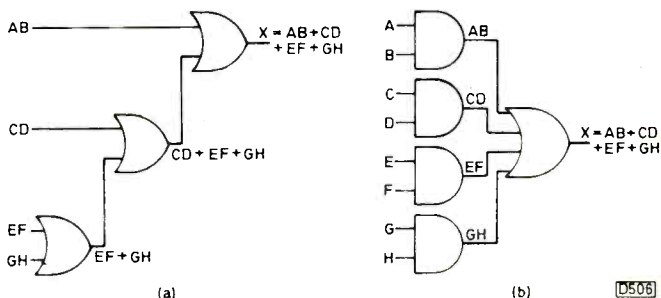


Fig. 15: Example of the second law of association.

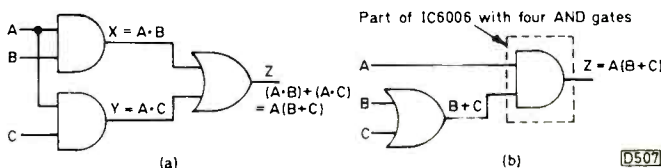


Fig. 16: Examples of the first law of distribution.

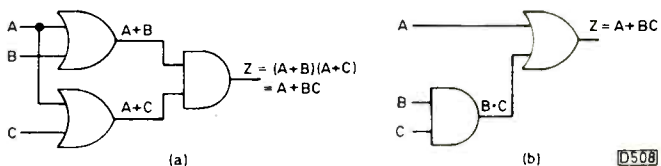


Fig. 17: Illustrating the second law of distribution.

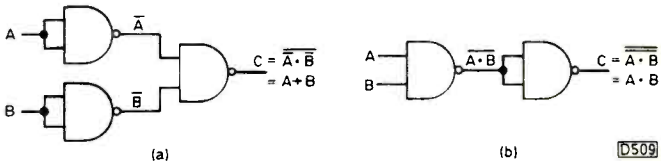


Fig. 18: Use of nand gates to provide the or (a) and the and (b) functions.

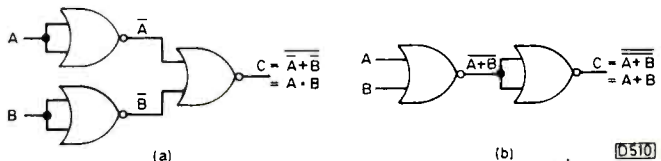


Fig. 19: Use of nor gates to provide the and (a) and the or (b) functions.

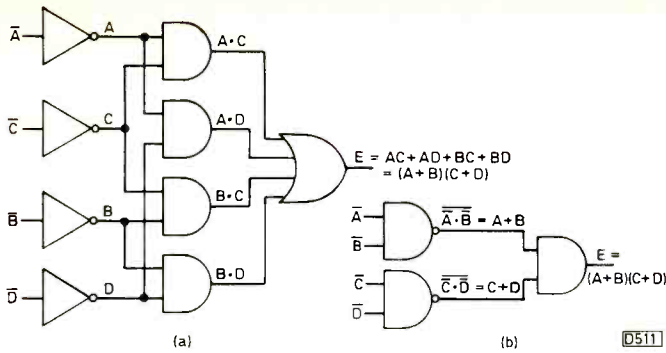


Fig. 20: How Boolean algebra can simplify a combinational logic circuit.

Much of the logic circuitry used in TV sets and VCRs uses nand and nor gates to provide and and or gating.

Circuit Simplification

Finally this month let's see how Boolean algebra can be used to reduce the number of gates in a logic circuit from, as in the example shown in Fig. 20, nine to three. The inputs to the circuit shown at (a) are \bar{A} , \bar{B} , \bar{C} and \bar{D} . These are first inverted to A , B , C and D and then fed to four and gates whose outputs are $A \cdot C$, $A \cdot D$, $B \cdot C$ and $B \cdot D$. These form the inputs to a four-input or gate whose output E is $AC + AD + BC + BD$.

By the law of commutation this can be re-arranged as $AC + BC + AD + BD$.

Using the first law of distribution this becomes $C(A + B) + D(A + B)$.

By the laws of tautology $(A + B) + (A + B)$ becomes $(A + B)$, which gives us

$$E = (C + D)(A + B).$$

By the law of commutation we can rearrange this as $(A + B)(C + D)$.

This same output can be produced from the same inputs by using the much simpler circuit shown at (b). Here two nand gates give us

$$\overline{\overline{A} \cdot \overline{B}} = A + B$$

$$\overline{\overline{C} \cdot \overline{D}} = C + D$$

which as we've seen can be simplified to $A + B$ and $C + D$. These form the two inputs to an and gate whose output is $(A + B)(C + D)$, the same as before.

This reduction in the number of logic gates holds true whatever the logic levels of the four input signals. See if you can work out the output value E for both circuits if the four input signals are changed to \bar{A} , \bar{B} , \bar{C} and \bar{D} and then again to A , B , C and D . The correct answers will be given in Part 2.

Summary

In this article we've discussed the basics of Boolean algebra as they affect TV and VCR circuitry. Boolean algebra may be new to you. If so I'd recommend that you read through this article very thoroughly to make sure that you appreciate the various laws and their relevance. As digital circuitry becomes ever more complex in the years ahead you'll be glad you took the time to do so.

In Part 2 we'll look at the newer logic symbols now in use. We'll also consider the Boolean equations for exclusive-or and exclusive-nor gates.

The North American HD-TV Scene

Geoff Lewis, B.A., M.Sc.

The HD-TV '90 Colloquium held in Ottawa at the end of June was, in comparison with other international TV conferences and exhibitions, very delegate friendly. The exhibition was small enough for comfortable access to the displays, and engineers who had been involved in the developments were on hand and prepared to discuss the relative merits of their systems. Some sixty technical papers were presented at the conference. They provided a good insight into technical and political developments around the world.

FCC Stipulations

The North American approach to HD-TV has changed significantly since 1987. Previously HD-TV was seen as being acceptable only if it was compatible with the NTSC system, using an augmentation channel. The reason for this was the high level of existing investment by both viewers and broadcasters. In March 1990 however the FCC declared that the approach was not spectrum friendly and decreed that HD-TV could only be introduced using the simulcast technique. This means that provided a broadcaster continues to transmit NTSC signals he would in addition be allocated a second v.h.f./u.h.f. channel for non-compatible HD-TV broadcasting, with the stipulation that the new service must be carried in a standard 6MHz channel.

The extra channels that suddenly appear to be available

are the so-called "taboo channels" that have been kept idle to avoid inter-channel interference. It was decided that these could be used provided the new system had a more even power distribution within each channel - this should be possible since most interference arises because of the high level of energy in the spectrum close to the carrier frequency. Thus the new system would also have to use a non-compatible form of modulation. The change over to HD-TV could then occur in a natural way, and ultimately the existing NTSC channels would become redundant.

Firm proposals for a North American HD-TV standard had to be submitted to the FCC by June 3rd, 1990. Each system has to be demonstrated, under normal working conditions using common programme software designed to provide a high visual standard, by the end of August 1992. The FCC will then consider the results and select the best system by the second quarter of 1993. This will allow enough time for submission of the chosen system to the CCIR's 1994 Plenary Session. Six solutions to the problem were presented and discussed during HD-TV '90's technical sessions.

The competing systems include NHK Japan's Narrow Muse, a Channel Compatible System from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT), an Advanced Compatible TV System from a consortium comprising Sarnoff Laboratories, Thomson, Philips and NBC (ARTC), a Spectrum Compatible System from the Zenith

Corporation, the Digicipher system from General Instruments Corporation and Super NTSC from Faroudja Laboratories.

Narrow Muse

The source signal for Narrow Muse originates from the already widely known standard Muse system which uses 1,125 lines and a 60Hz field rate. Encoding reduces the number of lines to 750 and Muse subsampling reduces the base bandwidth to 4.86MHz. The receiver has to restore the missing lines by interpolation, i.e. averaging to produce three lines from every two transmitted. Four high-quality digital audio channels are multiplexed into the field blanking interval. It's claimed that the signal fits into a standard 6MHz channel and provides about twice the resolution at present obtainable with NTSC. An advantage of this scheme is that Muse has already been proved to be NTSC compatible by means of a Muse-to-NTSC converter. The latter has now been reduced to roughly VCR size through the use of specially developed chips. The conversion quality still leaves much to be desired however, as horizontal and diagonal motion produce annoying effects. Incidentally, the eight-field sequence means that a Muse-to-PAL converter remains in the future.

Channel Compatible System

MIT's Channel Compatible System uses an analogue/digital approach to maximise bandwidth use and the signal-to-noise ratio in line with the well-known Shannon Theorem. The video signal is filtered into high- and low-frequency components. The lows are then digitally coded and the highs are compressed so that their amplitude doesn't exceed 25 per cent of the digital component. The two signals are added together and then modulate the r.f. carrier. Since the added highs will look to the receiver like noise on the digital signal an error correction coding system is used to increase its robustness. Expansion of the highs in the receiver helps to reduce the noise level, improving the signal quality in the video frequency range where the eye is less sensitive to noise.

Advanced Compatible System

The Advanced Compatible TV System's display is based on the use of 1,050 lines and a 59.94Hz field rate, with an aspect ratio of 16:9. The system can be made compatible with a standard NTSC receiver by making use of the normal overscan. This is achieved by the use of clever filtering, signal processing and multiplexing, which also enable a high-definition interlaced or progressive scan picture to be compressed into a standard 6MHz channel. Typical video signal component bandwidths are luminance 12.5MHz with I and Q chrominance 3.75 and 1.25MHz respectively. These signals are separated and processed into three components as follows.

Component one is the central portion of the image, containing the main NTSC signal, together with the time-compressed side panels obtained by increasing the aspect ratio from 4:3 to 16:9. The active line period is 52µsec.

Component two consists of the high-frequency luminance signals and the Q signal component from the side panels, time expanded to 49µsec. The wider bandwidth I signal is similarly expanded. These two signals quadrature amplitude modulate a subcarrier, using suppressed carrier techniques.

Component three consists of the fine detail from the luminance signal, in the frequency range 4.5-7.16MHz. This modulates a 3.579545MHz subcarrier. Filters select one in every four lines, and this is then time expanded by a factor of four so that the signal energy now lies in the range 230-750kHz.

Components one and two are then added to form, with component three, the two signals that quadrature amplitude modulate the final r.f. carrier.

Spectrum Compatible System

Zenith Corporation's Spectrum Compatible System has 787.5 lines per frame and 59.94 frames per second, which means that the line frequency is 47.203kHz, exactly three times that of the NTSC system. The aspect ratio is 16:9, and with 1,280 pixels per line the resolution is equal to that of a 1,050-line interlaced system. Analogue and digital signal processing are used to squeeze the video signal into two 3MHz basebands. These quadrature amplitude modulate a single suppressed carrier, so that the transmission occupies a 6MHz channel. The carrier is thus placed at band centre. Since no carriers or subcarriers are transmitted the signal power is more evenly distributed throughout the channel, reducing inter-channel interference. In addition, analogue signal compression is used to reduce the peak transmitted power. The expansion required at the receiver improves the signal-to-noise ratio.

The luminance and chrominance signals are derived from 37MHz bandwidth RGB components. The luminance signal is filtered to extract the d.c./l.f. components which are then digitised, time compressed and multiplexed with digital audio and data signals for transmission during the frame blanking interval. The high luminance frequencies and the two colour-difference components are time compressed and multiplexed together for transmission as an analogue signal. The transmitted frame and line sync pulses do not exceed in amplitude 25 per cent of the average video level. It's anticipated that a handful of special VLSI chips at the transmitter and receiver ends of the chain could be used to implement the system. Thus the cost to the viewer would be minimal.

Digicipher System

The General Instruments' Digicipher system is completely new and all digital. It's designed for v.h.f., u.h.f. or satellite use, is VCR compatible and includes ghost cancelling, encryption and controlled access plus CD quality sound and a data/teletext service. The basic parameters are 1,050 lines, a 59.94Hz field rate, 2:1 interlacing, a 16:9 aspect ratio and luminance and chrominance bandwidths of 22MHz and 5.5MHz respectively. The luminance and colour-difference signals are sampled at 51.8MHz and then multiplexed into a single bit stream. Forward error correction bits are added to give a bit error rate that's better than one uncorrected error in 24 hours.

Bit-rate compression is achieved by means of a complex discrete cosine transform (DCT). This is a technique that's likely to become more familiar to us in Europe – a similar technique has been used in a codec data compressor developed within the Eureka programme by Telletra of Italy for videoconferencing. In the GI system the image area is subdivided into blocks of pixels and the amplitude of each is replaced by a DCT coefficient. Further processing uses differencing to identify the changing areas in the

image. Information on this is run-length coded so that only changing data bits need to be transmitted.

Frame sync information is transmitted as a unique 24-bit data pattern while line sync data is obtained by counting. The r.f. carrier is 16-QAM digitally modulated – each symbol represents four bits at a symbol rate of 4.86MHz. As with the other systems, it's anticipated that this complex signal processing will be done by specially designed VLSI chips.

Super NTSC

It's at present unclear whether the Faroudja Laboratories' Super NTSC system is to be included in the tests. As it's NTSC it is unlikely to be taboo-channel friendly. The technique uses accurate comb filtering of the luminance and chrominance signal components before coding at the transmitter. Similar comb filters are used in the receiver to separate the signals without generating the familiar cross-colour and -luminance effects that impair conventionally encoded signals. The scanning can be converted to sequential at a 1,050-line rate at the receiver by using field stores, giving a vastly improved image quality.

HD-B-MAC

While all this is going on in North America and the MAC concept is under attack by Astra and Sky Television it's particularly interesting to find that HD-B-MAC, as developed by Scientific Atlanta and Digital Video Systems Corporation, is continuing to find market applications around the world. The system as demonstrated is compatible with the B-MAC system already in use in Europe for the British Racing Services. Because of its 10.7MHz base bandwidth it's not being considered as an HD-TV system in the USA. Basically it consists of a modified B-MAC encoder which has extended frequency filtering to provide a higher definition image and a preprocessor stage. The latter uses horizontal and vertical filtering, producing a spectrum that folds about 7MHz. The encoder compresses this and adds the usual MAC signal components, giving a bandwidth of 10.7MHz.

A standard B-MAC decoder removes the folded component, selects the central 4:3 aspect ratio section and converts the HD signal into standard NTSC form. The HD-B-MAC decoder processes the same signal but yields a 16:9 aspect ratio, with 525 lines scanned sequentially and a 59.94Hz field rate. By using a field store converter this can be doubled to 1,050 lines.

Gas Plasma Panel

It was generally agreed that HD-TV makes viewer sense only when displayed on a large, bright screen. Also that the large c.r.t. approach is unlikely to be acceptable in the average home. The paper presented by a team of research engineers from NHK, Japan seems to offer a solution. It described a 33in. diagonal helium/xenon gas-plasma discharge panel which is 6mm thick and weighs 6kg. It has an array of 1,024 × 800 cells, using thick-film and photolithographic techniques, a technology that's already well established. The cells are driven line sequentially, using negative-going cathode pulses of about 200μA amplitude. Although the brightness level is not yet acceptable, good colour rendition has been achieved. The device is to form the basis of further development with a view to using such panels for HD-TV displays.

3D TV

As an example of the Japanese commitment to television, NHK Research Laboratories were not content to provide just high-definition television images. They also presented a 3D high-definition demonstration. This was provided by two 1,125-line HD-TV VCRs whose outputs were switched alternately and displayed on a projection TV screen through horizontally and vertically polarised optical filters. The viewer had to use glasses with similar filters. I found that the depth of field of focus and the 3D effect were very realistic and a significant improvement on the red/green images of previous demonstrations. Wearing glasses is not the answer to 3D TV however. In this case rolling the head produced some strange visual effects.

LCD Projection System

The Japanese Sharp Corporation demonstrated a new solid-state projection TV system of small dimensions and with low consumption. The latter was achieved by using LCD panels to provide RGB light switching. High brightness, good colour images were displayed on a 110in. diagonal screen. Unfortunately the display was marred by a random line pairing effect, due perhaps to imperfections in the LCD panels or lack of frequency response somewhere. When these problems have been overcome the traditional projection TV manufacturers will find that they have a new, very serious contender.

Ghost Cancellation

Ghost cancellation is a feature that's appearing in a number of new NTSC receiver designs that include extended definition. Encoder modifications involve adding a reference signal in lines 18 and 281. These alternate as black and white levels for about 45μsec in an eight-field sequence. The receiver uses a microcomputer controlled adaptive transversal filter and a synchronous video detector to process these signals. The black and white signals are averaged over the eight-line period and compared with the expected level and timing of each 45μsec pulse to generate the ghost-cancelling signal. This can lock the receiver over a range of ±45μsec.

In General

In addition to attending the Colloquium my visit to Canada gave me an opportunity to see how television is developing in North America. People there seem to be more aware of HD-TV than we are in the UK. How many viewers watched the Waddington Experiment? Does the pan and scan technique adopted for wide-screen films shown on TV help, or would a letter-box appearance give the viewer more insight into high-definition images?

As regards satellite TV, backyard dishes in cities and larger towns are rapidly disappearing as cable TV coverage is extended. Dishes continue in use in the rural areas. They are typically 1.5m types for both the C and Ku bands. Some of the older C band LNBs are massive – about 5in. in diameter and up to a foot long. The cost of such equipment is now higher than in the UK.

After watching an interesting documentary film transmitted by a Public Service Broadcast station it was surprising to hear an appeal for funds from viewers who had enjoyed the programme. According to my host this is a common feature with PSB stations which are always strapped for cash. Could this happen in the UK?

Long-distance Television

Roger Bunney

As these lines are being typed in early August temperatures have soared to record levels, reaching nearly 100°F. The period from July into August produced good weather in the UK, with clear days, as a result of a stable high-pressure system. Another result was enhanced tropospheric reception: a classic textbook situation. German, French, Benelux, Danish and Scandinavian Band III/u.h.f. signals were widely received in the UK over the period July 11-15th. Those in the West Country received similar signals from Spain. A second period of tropospheric enhancement started on the 18th and continued through to August. This time there was also reception of Irish Band III/u.h.f. signals. Interesting that the new Canal Plus Belgique signal, with scrambled PAL, was received during late July on chs. E50/58. Simon Hamer in North Wales received RTVE (Spain) on ch.E7, with signal enhancement by aircraft scatter! The final period of tropospheric enhancement started on July 31st. This is when temperatures of around 90°F were experienced for long periods, with the roads melting – and much of the population too!

With these enhanced tropospheric openings and good periods of Sporadic E propagation DXers have received signals throughout most of the month. The SpE log is as follows:

- 4/7/90 RTVE (Spain) chs. E2, 3, 4; RAI (Italy) chs. IA, B; ARD (West Germany) E2; +PPT (Switzerland) E2; JRT (Yugoslavia) E3, 4; SVT (Sweden) E2; TSS (USSR) R1, 2.
- 5/7/90 RTVE E2, 3, 4; RTVE-2 E2; RTP (Portugal) E2, 3; RAI IA, B; ARD E4; RUV (Iceland) E4; TSS R1, 2; RTM (Morocco) E4.
- 6/7/90 RAI IA, B; RTVE E2, 3, 4; RTVE-2 E2; RUV E3, 4; TSS R1, 2, 3; RTP E3; RTE (Eire) B.
- 7/7/90 RAI IA, B; MTV (Hungary) R1; JRT E3, 4; TSS R1, 2; CST (Czechoslovakia) R1, 2; TVP (Poland) R1; NRK (Norway) E2, 3, 4.
- 9/7/90 RAI IA, B; RTVE E2, 3; RTP E3; CST R2; TSS R1; JRT E3, 4; +PTT E2, 3, 4; ARD E2; C+ (Canal Plus, France) L3.
- 11/7/90 RTVE E2, 3, 4; TVE-2 E2; +PTT E3; RAI IA; JRT E3, 4; RTP E2, 3; DR (Denmark) E3; TSS R1, 2, 3; CST R1, 2.
- 12/7/90 RTVE E2, 3, 4; +PPT E2, 3; RAI IA, B; C+ L2, 3; CST R1; JRT E3, 4; RTP E3; TSS R1, 2, 3, 4, 5; TVP R2.
- 13/7/90 ARD E2; ORF (Austria) E2a; C+ L2; MTV R1, 2; JRT E3, 4; RAI IA, B; RTVE E2, 3, 4; RTP E3; SVT E3, 4; NRK E2, 3, 4; CST R2; TSS R1.
- 14/7/90 SVT E2, 3, 4; NRK E2, 3, 4; YLE (Finland) E3, 4; TSS R1, 2, 3, 4, 5; ARD E2,3, 4; TVP R1, 2; CST R1, 2, 4; RAI IA, B, E2; RTSH (Albania) IC; RTVE E2, 3, 4; RTP E3; RUV E3; MTV R1, 2; TVRL (Romania) R2.
- 15/7/90 TSS R1, 2, 3; NRK E2, 3; ARD E3; YLE E3; RAI IA, B; RTVE E4; +PTT E3.
- 16/7/90 RTVE E2, 3; RAI IA; RTP E3.
- 17/7/90 RTVE E2, 3, 4; RAI IA, B; C+ L3.
- 18/7/90 RTVE E2, 3, 4; RAI IA, B; RTP E3; CST R1.
- 19/7/90 RTVE-2 E2; RTP E2, 3; RAI IA, B, C.

- 21/7/90 RTVE E2, 3, 4; RAI IA.
- 22/7/90 RTVE E2, 3; RTP E3; RAI IA, B; C+ L2, 4.
- 24/7/90 RTVE E3; RAI IA; +PTT E2.
- 25/7/90 RAI IA, B; RTVE E2, 3, 4; C+ L2, 3, 4; JRT E3; +PTT E2, 4; TSS R1, 2.
- 26/7/90 RTVE E2, 3, 4; RTP E2, 3; RAI IA, B; +PTT E4; CST R2; JRT E3.
- 27/7/90 TSS R1, 2; CST R1, 2; MTV R1; JRT E4; RTVE E2, 3, 4; RAI IA, B; C+ L4.
- 28/7/90 RAI IA, B; +PTT E2, 3, 4; RTVE E2, 3, 4; MTV R1, 2; TSS R2; CST R2; TVRL R1; JRT E3, 4; NRK E3.
- 29/7/90 +PTT E2, 3; RTVE E2; RAI IA.
- 30/7/90 SVT E2.
- 31/7/90 +PTT E2; RAI IA, B; RTVE E2, 3, 4; RTP E3; RTVE-2 E2; C+ L3; MTV R1.

Despite this long list the overall view of DXers is that the present SpE season is not particularly good. Many comment on days with no reception. The SpE activity is normal for a period when sunspots are at a maximum, i.e. fair to poor. SpE propagation is generally best when there's low sunspot activity. Unfortunately there's an increasing problem of interference from 49MHz equipment such as computers etc. This doesn't help.

Our thanks to the following for sending in reception reports: Simon Hamer (Powys), Peter Schubert (Rainham), Iain Menzies (Aberdeen), Roger Fussell (Torpoint), Bill Cotterill (Tipton), David Oliver (Birmingham) and David Glenday (Arbroath).

A letter from Jaroslav Cerny reports that satellite TV has really taken off in Czechoslovakia. The most popular system is the Amstrad SRX200E, though Cambridge, Samsung and Uniden equipment is also available, along with pirate Filmnet and RTL-V decoders.

AERIAL TECHNIQUES

Aerial Techniques offer a full aerial/satellite supply service covering all domestic & TV/DX installations. We also specialise in supply of Multi-standard TV's and Video recorders at very competitive prices. Our 29 page, full illustrated Catalogue is packed with Aerials, Amplifiers, Filters, Rotators and supporting hardware. We can supply Multi-system TV's from 4 1/2" to 33" screen. Why not send for your copy today, price only 75p.

AR300XL Aerial Rotor, Control Unit and Alignment Bearing
Rotor unit type AR300XL and control console. Continuous indication of beam heading. Clamps to 2" (52mm) max. mast and takes 1 1/2" (38mm) max. stub mast. 'Offset' type mounting. Vertical load carrying 45kg. Special offer £42.95 plus £2.95 p&p.

AR1201 Alignment (support) bearing. Allows greater/higher head loads. Fitted above rotor. £18.10.



NEW low cost TV/Monitor with full VHF/UHF coverage, 4 1/2" screen
£79.95
+ £5.95 carriage

Frequency Coverage:
Band 1 47-68MHz;
Band 3 175-230MHz; Bands 4/5 470-860MHz.
240v AC, .12v DC (lead included) or dry batteries. Charge unit featured within the tv will charge rechargeable batteries.



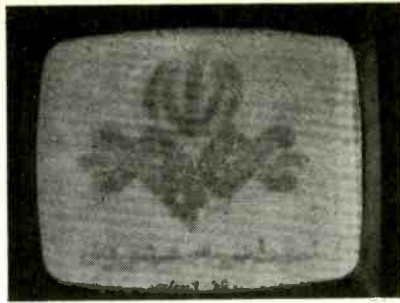
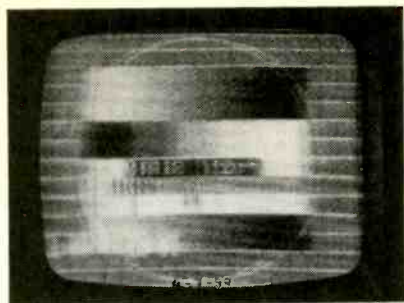
Available now from stock **SECAM** to **PAL** Transcoders, also Telecom 1C Signal Decoders for **CANAL +** and **CANAL J** (SAE for leaflet).

RAI UNO & dual CANAL +/RAI UNO decoders now also available.

ACCESS & VISA Mail & Telephone orders welcome.
Also American Express (24hr. service)
Delivery normally 7-10 days.




11, KENT ROAD, PARKSTONE, POOLE, DORSET BH12 2EH
Tel: 0202 738232



Left: Iranian ch. E4 test pattern received in Holland via SpE on July 4th. Centre: Iranian ch. E4 caption received on the same day. Right: Lebanon ch. E2 news announcer received on July 2nd. All reception by Ryn Muntjewerff.

Dalibor Frkovic (Yugoslavia) reports that Tele-Liban (Lebanon) starts programmes at 1200 local time. Prior to this colour bars (eight colours) are transmitted, with the lower third in monochrome. This is TL-1 on ch. E2 and TL-2 on ch. E4. He comments that Egypt has also been seen on test using a colour-bar pattern (seven colours) with a grey-scale in the lower section, both with white on the left-hand side. There are three overlapping pyramids at the top right-hand corner on test patterns and programmes as an identification logo. Use of a blank PM5544 pattern has been dropped. In Yugoslavia itself Radio Televizija Zagreb (RTZ) is now Hrvatski Radio (HR) and Televizija Zagreb (TVZ) Hrvatski Televizija (HTV). Thus FUBK test patterns carry identifications such as HRTV HTV 1, HRTV HTV 2 and HRTV HRV 3. Dalibor has seen local Hungarian stations using PAL!

News Items

West Germany: The American broadcasting station RIAS is being taken over by ZDF, including the local West Berlin station on ch. E25. ARD has been refused channels in East Germany.

Stereo sound: BRT Belgium is testing with Nicam. RTVE (Spain) is to start Nicam tests by the end of the year.

Ghost cancelling: A demonstration of a Japanese ghost-cancelling system for NTSC was given during the NAB '90 show at Atlanta. Over 200 Japanese stations now use the system, which employs a "ghost-cancelling reference signal" (GCR). Receivers incorporating a special ghost-filtering circuit react to direct and delayed signals with digital sampling and filtering. The receiving equipment is at present priced at around \$700 and is mainly intended for cable operators. The GCR signal is transmitted during the field blanking period.

50MHz Amateur Radio: A 50MHz allocation is expected to be introduced in Spain, with appropriate protection in ch. E2 areas. Application has been made to the authorities in Baghdad for a 50MHz allocation and beacon.

Satellite TV

There's to be a shuttle mission to rescue the failed Intelsat VI F3. Intelsat VI F4 has proved popular, with BTI having booked ten of the transponders and others having been leased, including some for satellite news gathering use.

Other recent Ariane launches include DFS-2 (Kopernikus) and TDF-2 on July 24th. DFS-2 is at 28.5° and TDF-2 19°. The following flight launched the first higher-powered Eutelsat II craft into orbit at 13°E. It will operate in the Ku and telecom bands and tests should

start in late September/early October. Once the F1 craft is confirmed as operating satisfactorily Eutelsat I F4 will move to 4°E. Later when Eutelsat II F2 is at 10°E I F5 will be moved to 21.5°E.

Indian readers in the UK may be interested to know that Arabsat at 24°E is now carrying Indian TV at 4.75GHz (Band C), with programming from the Delhi and Hyderabad centres. Three downlinks are in operation but only one can be received in the UK. A 6m dish is required for broadcast quality reception, a 4m dish providing domestic quality signals.

Filmnet has tested digital sound. We understand that it's to continue on Astra, with the new scrambling system, aiming for the Scandinavian market. Meanwhile Filmnet-Benelux will use Eutelsat at 13°E with the present system.

RAI-UNO is to make available decoders for its partially scrambled services. The only programmes that will not be in the clear will then be films and copyrighted material.

On the domestic front I've installed on my 1.5m prime-focus dish an additional LNB to give both Ku and telecom band capability – with the potential to add an offset-mounted LNB for Band C. Unfortunately problems were experienced with the Chaparrel Twister (an 11/12GHz combined OMT/polariser) – it was impossible to obtain optimum setting. Eventually I opted for the Connexions wideband OMT and an outboard Racal wideband polariser which have provided satisfactory results. I'd be interested to hear of the results obtained by readers using various satellite TV equipment, including modifications etc.

The European Business Channel folded at the end of June. There are rumours that Russia is thinking of taking a channel on the new Astra 1B craft!

Sunspot Cycle 22

Authorities on the subject feel that the present sunspot cycle has not yet passed its peak, the peak in this cycle having a plateau-type profile with high-level activity expected at times through to 1992. In theory the peak occurred in March when the smoothed count was 165. Average predictions for the next few months are August 200, September 240, October 230, November 200 and December 200.

Book Review

I recently reviewed (August, page 767) the Frank Bayling publication *World Satellite TV and Scrambling Methods*. The price quoted was unfortunately incorrect. It should have been given as £27 inclusive of postage in the

UK - add £2 postage for mainland Europe.

Since then Baylin has sent for review another massive tome, *Ku-band Satellite TV Theory, Installation and Repair* (third edition). There are some 420 pages, 8½×11in. The book contains a wealth of information, covering installation in several sections part by part, the theory and practice of satellite signal transmission and reception, and repair. There are lots of photographs, charts, etc. Although of US origin the book covers all parts of the globe in depth. I was pleased to see discussion of i.f. bandwidth filtering with threshold extension, polarisers and the pros and cons of fitting scalar rings. I would highly recommend this book: it's not full of maths but is heavily biased towards description and practical matters. One of the authors is Brent Gale, director of engineering at Echosphere Corporation. The price in the UK is £23 inclusive of postage, again plus £2 for postage to the Continent. For a full list of this firm's satellite TV publications send a stamped A5 sized envelope to Baylin Publications, 24 River Gardens, Purley, Reading, Berks RG8 8BX.

New EBU Listings

France: Bordeaux-Bouliac M6 ch. E43 10kW hor.; Carcassone La 5 ch. E46 40kW hor.

West Germany: Koeln WDR-1 ch. E11, 3kW hor., new relay.

Iceland: Reykjavik ch. E10 20kW hor.

Norwegian Local TV

We have received from the Benelux DX Club and the Norwegian DX Club some details of Norwegian local TV stations.

TV Oslo operates on chs. E46 (100W) and E58 (50W) from transmitters at Tryvann and Furuset. It's owned by twenty local firms and transmissions are in the clear.

Radio Fakta transmits in the Drammen area on ch. E48.

TV Ringerike operates on ch. E57 at Honefoss.

TV Halden operates on ch. E55.

TV-Sor/Kristiansand TV (KTV) operates at irregular

VHF/UHF CTV from £30

VHF/UHF F/L VHS Videos from £150

All Serviced to a High Standard

FOR EXPORT CALL

T.V. TRADE SALES

**E.D.I. House, Kylemore Park West
DUBLIN 10**

Telephone: 6264139/6263517

intervals on ch. E43 at 50W. It's run by students at a local college.

Nordmore Lokal-TV operates on ch. E44.

Egersund, Dalane TV on chs. E45 and E48 at 100W operates for short periods daily. Transmissions are Pay-TV using the Philips Discret type line-rotation scrambling.

TV West, Stavanger operates on ch. E51 at 100W. Operation is over 24 hours and is scrambled (Cryptovision).

The Karmov region has a ch. E46 transmitter at Skudeneshavn.

TV-Bergen has transmitters on chs. E45 (50W), E48 (10W), E51 (10W) and E56 (5W). Transmission hours are 1900-2130, longer at weekends. Cryptovision is used for films, local programmes being in the clear.

Marsynet operates in Volda on ch. E43.

TV-Trondheim operates on ch. E47. There are other stations in this area.

Alesund operates on ch. E41. Levanger has TNM-TV on ch. E46. Tromso has ACEM-TV and Tromso Lokal-TV on ch. E43. Batsfjord Nar-TV operates on ch. E45.

The information is sketchy to say the least, but gives an idea of what is going on.

Service Bureau

BUSH BC6004

The problem with this 14in. colour set is that it shuts down then starts up again every few minutes.

This is usually due to dry-joints around the line output stage. Carefully check the connections to the line output transformer Tr725 and the components on the "voltage module" that's plugged into it (rectifiers for the line output transformer derived supplies and their associated components), then if necessary the connections to the line driver transformer Tr682. If these are all in order replace D687 (SKE4F1/10).

GRUNDIG CUC220 CHASSIS

The problem is a horizontal shake on the picture. It's worst when the set is switched on from cold, becoming nearly normal after about a quarter of an hour. The TDA2594 chip on the deflection panel has been replaced and I find that fine tuning helps a little but doesn't provide a cure.

We suggest you check C2742 (1,000µF) which

smooths the supply to pin 2 of the TDA2594 chip, then if necessary C2733 (0.15µF) in the flywheel sync filter circuit. If the effect varies with the setting of the brightness control however check the earthing of the tube's external conductive coating then suspect the tripler.

ITT DIGI-3 CHASSIS

The fault with this set is picture instability, like line and field lock being lost, that occurs in sympathy with whatever sound is being transmitted on channels higher than 27. If no sound is being transmitted, e.g. at the end of the advertisements, there is good lock momentarily. All the main chassis daughter boards have been substituted with ones from a known good chassis, but the fault persists.

The symptom of sync varying with sound on channels above 27 very strongly suggests that one of the supply lines is at the wrong voltage or poorly decoupled. Check supply lines I-XI and if necessary the 33V tuning supply with a digital voltmeter. If the d.c. voltage readings are correct, check the lines with an oscilloscope for audio or timebase hash. If present, check relevant capacitors, stabiliser chips etc.

NICAM Digital Stereo Sound

Part 2: Decoding NICAM transmissions

Eugene Trundle

For many years it has been the practice to obtain an intercarrier sound signal from the vision demodulator. It consists of the beat product of the vision and sound i.f. carriers, at 6MHz. Most TV sets and VCRs continue to use this system, which works perfectly well and produces a spot-on 6MHz carrier regardless of any tuner drift that may be present.

The IF Strip

For Nicam an alternative system, the quasi-parallel technique, is preferred. Fig. 12 shows the arrangement in block diagram form. A special SAW filter provides separate vision and sound carrier outputs. As usual the vision carrier is at 39.5MHz, the bandwidth of this section of the SAW filter being such that the vision sidebands are passed but a sharp cut-off removes the sound carriers at around 33MHz. There's a separate sound path through the SAW filter, with a response centred at 33.25MHz to pass both the f.m. and the Nicam carriers and a second, narrow peak at 39.5MHz to pass the vision carrier.

The sound i.f. output from the SAWF is fed to a special sound demodulator chip which beats the vision i.f. carrier and the f.m. sound i.f. carrier to produce a 6MHz f.m. carrier in the usual way and also beats the vision i.f. carrier with the Nicam i.f. carrier to produce a Nicam carrier at 6.552MHz. Sharply tuned filters in either ceramic or LC form separate the two sound carriers at the chip's output. The 6MHz signal goes to a conventional f.m. demodulator whose mono output we'll come back to later. The 6.552MHz digital sound carrier passes to the receiver's Nicam section. This consists of three basic parts. First there's a DQPSK demodulator which recovers the 728kHz data stream from the 6.552MHz carrier. Next comes the Nicam decoder which descrambles, de-interleaves and expands the data stream back to real-time 14-bit words. And finally there's a DA converter from which the analogue L and R audio signals are recovered. There are also peripheral bits in the form of memories, filters and switches: we'll look at these as we go along.

operation of the more common Toshiba device here (see Fig. 13): similar arrangements are used in all such chips.

The 6.552MHz carrier enters at pin 4, its level being about 150mV peak-to-peak. After passing through an amplifier to which a.g.c. is applied the signal is sampled by two detectors, A and B. One looks for in-phase (cosine) signal components while the other looks for quadrature (sine) components. The system is reminiscent of the U and V chroma-signal demodulators used in a PAL decoder, i.e. there are two synchronous detectors working in quadrature, the reference subcarrier in this case being at 6.552MHz instead of 4.43MHz. The outputs from these demodulators, at pins 10 and 11, go to data-spectrum shaping filters whose low-pass characteristic is -3dB at 182Hz, the same as the transmission shaping filter mentioned last month. These filters remove the harmonic components of the demodulator's output and, with the carrier input filter, optimise the noise immunity of the decoder. The filtered baseband signals re-enter the chip at pins 19 and 20. Here they are fed to two adaptive data slicers which are similar to those used in teletext decoders - their operating points move continually to accommodate changes in signal level, ensuring that the slicing levels remain symmetrical around the signal's mid-point. The outputs from the slicers go to two circuits, first a matrix whose output completes the first phase-locked loop (PLL) in the chip and secondly a differential decoder.

This decoder operates with a second PLL to provide data recovery. It samples the inputs to see whether a logic one or zero is present. The outputs from this "block" consist of the pairs of bits (symbols) that are presented to the DQPSK modulator at the transmitter. These bit pairs, at a rate of 364kHz, are then presented to a parallel-to-serial converter, which is simply a two-way switch driven at bit rate, looking alternately at each symbol. The Nicam data stream has now been demodulated and appears at pin 29 of the chip.

Oscillator/clock Signals

The crystal oscillator in the second PLL in this chip operates at 5.824MHz, which is eight times the bit rate (728kHz). Its output is divided by eight to provide a bit clock signal for the following demultiplexer chip (output at pin 27) and a drive for the parallel-to-serial converter switch. A further division by two provides a drive for the 364kHz symbol decoder and an input to a phase detector

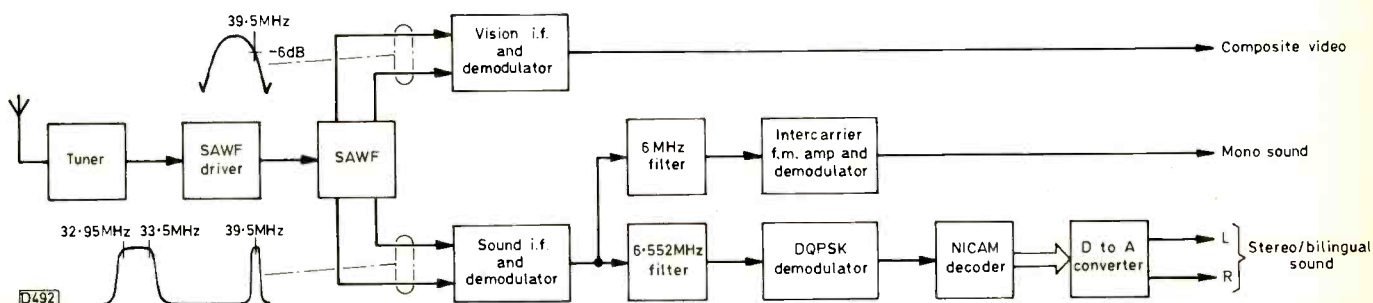


Fig. 12: Block diagram of a quasi-parallel i.f. system, using a "split" SAWF feeding separate sound and vision i.f. channels - this is the preferred system with Nicam sound.

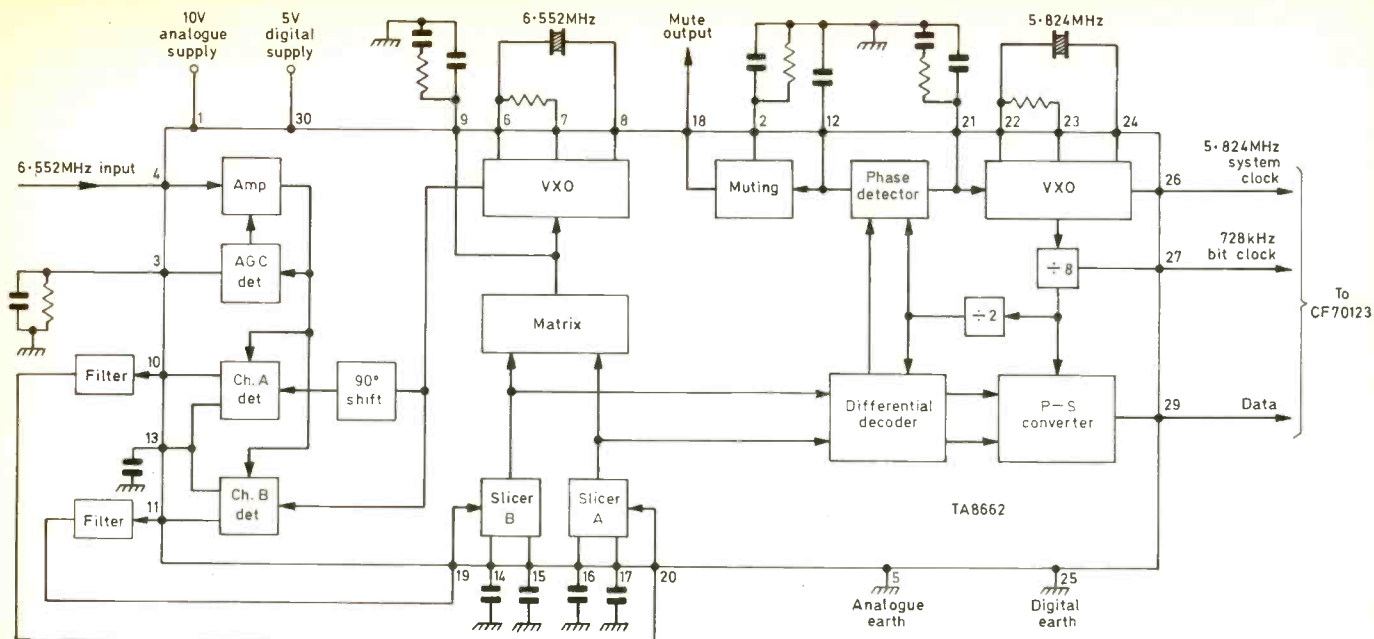


Fig. 13: Simplified block diagram of the Toshiba TA8662 DQPSK Nicam-sound demodulator chip.

which completes the PLL. The loop also provides a muting output at pin 18.

The Demultiplexer Chip

The following Nicam demultiplexer chip requires inputs at 5.824MHz (system clock, obtained from pin 26 of the demodulator chip), 728kHz (bit clock) and of course the data input. Setmakers now have a choice of demultiplexer chips. They work on similar lines but differ in detail. We'll look at the popular Texas Instruments' CF70123 chip, which was designed by Ferguson Ltd., then go on to describe briefly the alternatives. It uses the Texas two micron standard cell technology. See Fig. 14.

The demultiplexer chip descrambles, de-interleaves and reformats the encoded digital data, providing data, clock and ident outputs which can be fed to an industry-standard digital-to-analogue converter chip. It also provides information about the broadcast data and gives language selection during bilingual transmissions. For versatility and to provide for future applications the complete Nicam encoded data stream is available, after descrambling, off-chip. Provision is included for linking an external PRSG and for muting the Nicam signal (reversion to f.m. sound via external switching) in the event of bad data or errors. The chip incorporates the frame memories required, and can be controlled by simple pin switching or by a three-wire (ident/clock/data) Intermetall IM bus, typically linked to the main control microcomputer chip in the TV set or VCR in which the Nicam decoder is fitted. The package operates with a 5V supply, dissipating about 250mW. It has 40 pins.

The demodulated but still encoded data enters at pin 23 and is split two ways. One input goes to the FAW detector which consists of an 8-bit serial register and comparator feeding an 8-input exclusive-or gate. Once a FAW has been recognised, the PRSG generator, whose operation was described last month, is reset and started. Its output is added to the input data stream to provide descrambling, so that the data stream that emerges from the adder is descrambled. This output again follows two paths, to the control-bit decoder to provide housekeeping services, and to the serial-to-parallel converter to make available simul-

taneously the 64 bits of two companded blocks of data. These are loaded into 64×11 -bit memories for readout in the correct sequence to de-interleave the bits - readout is controlled by a "memory manager" which holds in ROM the interleaving code and manipulates the memory address sequences to achieve its aim. Two memories are required, one to write data into while a second one is being read from. This caters for stereo use. A third 64×11 -bit memory is incorporated for use with bilingual (two mono)

EXPAND YOUR TV RENTAL BUSINESS

with

LEASING: We will buy the sets (new or re-conditioned) of your choice and lease them to you to put out on rent.

or

BLOCK DISCOUNTING: We will buy your current rental agreements. You collect direct from your customers and repay us over 24 months.

For details and quotations please contact:



business credit

Colonnade House, High Street,
Worthing, Sussex BN11 1NZ
Tel: (0903) 821020
Fax: (0903) 821194

A Division of Broughfame Ltd

transmissions, where each language occupies alternate blocks as shown in Fig. 6 last month.

Having restored each eleven-bit word to its correct order we next need to expand it back to the original 14-bit form. The range information (see Fig. 3 and Table 1 last month) is read out from the parity bits which have been extracted, assembled and interrogated for the purpose. Then, with reference to the 3-bit range code, the original 14-bit word is reconstituted. This is followed by the error-correction section, where the parity bits are used for signal truth testing and repair, and the protection-range data (carried by the range code) is used for more sophisticated error correction of the sound data stream.

The digital processing is now almost complete. Data leaves the demultiplexer chip at pin 3, accompanied by an ident (left/right channel) signal at pin 33 and a synchronous clock signal at pin 4. This 3-line bus goes to the DA converter chip. There are two possible bus-line formats. First S-bus, which is used with ITT DAC chips such as the APU2470, and secondly I2S bus, which is used with the Philips SAA7280 and TDA1541 chips. Selection of the bus format is made by taking pin 18 (DACSEL) low for S and high for I2S.

We have not so far considered the clock arrangements used in the CF70123 chip. As shown in Fig. 14, a 728kHz bit-rate clock signal enters at pin 22. It's used primarily for FAW detection and gating. The main (system) clock within the chip runs at 5.824MHz. Where the Toshiba TA8662 demodulator chip is used this clock signal enters at pin 28. Pins 29 and 31 make provision for adding a phase-locked crystal oscillator when other demodulator chips are used. This clock is used throughout the chip for the various Nicam decoding functions. A further clock, using a 16.384MHz crystal, is linked to pins 9, 11 and 12. This clock's output is for use by the DA converter chip – for obvious reasons it's referred to as DACOSC. There are outputs at pin 40 and pin 4 – the latter is at 16.384MHz for the S bus and at 8.192MHz for the I2S bus.

Finally we come to the chip's control section, which receives the other output from the descrambler. For correct data diversion and output formatting it derives data from the control bits C0-C4. Pins 35-39 indicate the states of the C0-C4 bits, these outputs being used to indicate to other parts of the system whether the transmission is stereo, mono or bilingual. This control data also appears on the bidirectional IM bus (pin 14) for optional use by the set's main microcomputer chip and any other relevant chips connected to the bus. Fig. 14 shows the main pin functions of the demultiplexer chip: we'll be returning to some of them when we come to consider fault diagnosis and setting up.

Alternative Demultiplexer Chips

Philips has recently introduced the SAA7280 demultiplexer chip. This 28-pin chip is in many ways similar to the CF70123. It has on-board memories for data deinterleaving and offers S and I2S bus outputs to a DAC. The widely used and well known I2C bidirectional two-line control bus is used to control it. There's an optional times-3 digital oversampling facility.

Two longer-established demultiplexer chips are the Toshiba TC6011N and the VC2050 used by JVC. These use an external RAM for data interleaving, typically an 8K × 8 static type, and do not have a control bus line like IM or I2C for bidirectional communication with the rest

of the set. As with the other chips the output to the DAC is via a 3-line (data/ident/clock) bus.

DA Conversion

Digital-to-analogue conversion is by now a well-known process used in all PCM audio equipment. Service technicians will be most familiar with it in CD players. Indeed converters designed for CD player use have been pressed into service in Nicam decoders. It's easy to adapt them to the 14-bit format by for example repeating twice the LSB of the data word.

Most current Nicam decoder designs use a single DAC that works on alternate L and R words. The integrating type, in which a precision capacitor is charged from a constant-current source for a period determined by the data in the 14-bit word, is invariably used. The L/R ident signal from the demultiplexer chip alternately and synchronously selects separate integrating capacitors for the left and right signals: a hold circuit is used with each to maintain the level between samples. The principle was described in detail by Joe Cieszynski on pages 36-38 of the November 1989 issue of *Television*, along with fault-finding suggestions.

The DAC outputs are low-pass filtered, generally with circuits that cut off sharply above 15kHz, in order to smooth out the quantising steps in the recovered analogue waveform. High-quality Nicam decoders avoid the use of a very steep filter response by using oversampling, as in many CD players – times three or four oversampling is typical with a Nicam decoder. The Philips SAA7220 digital filter chip has this facility, also the ability to interpolate in the event of an erroneous sample indicated by an error flag output from a chip such as the CF70123 (pin 8) or the Philips SAA7280.

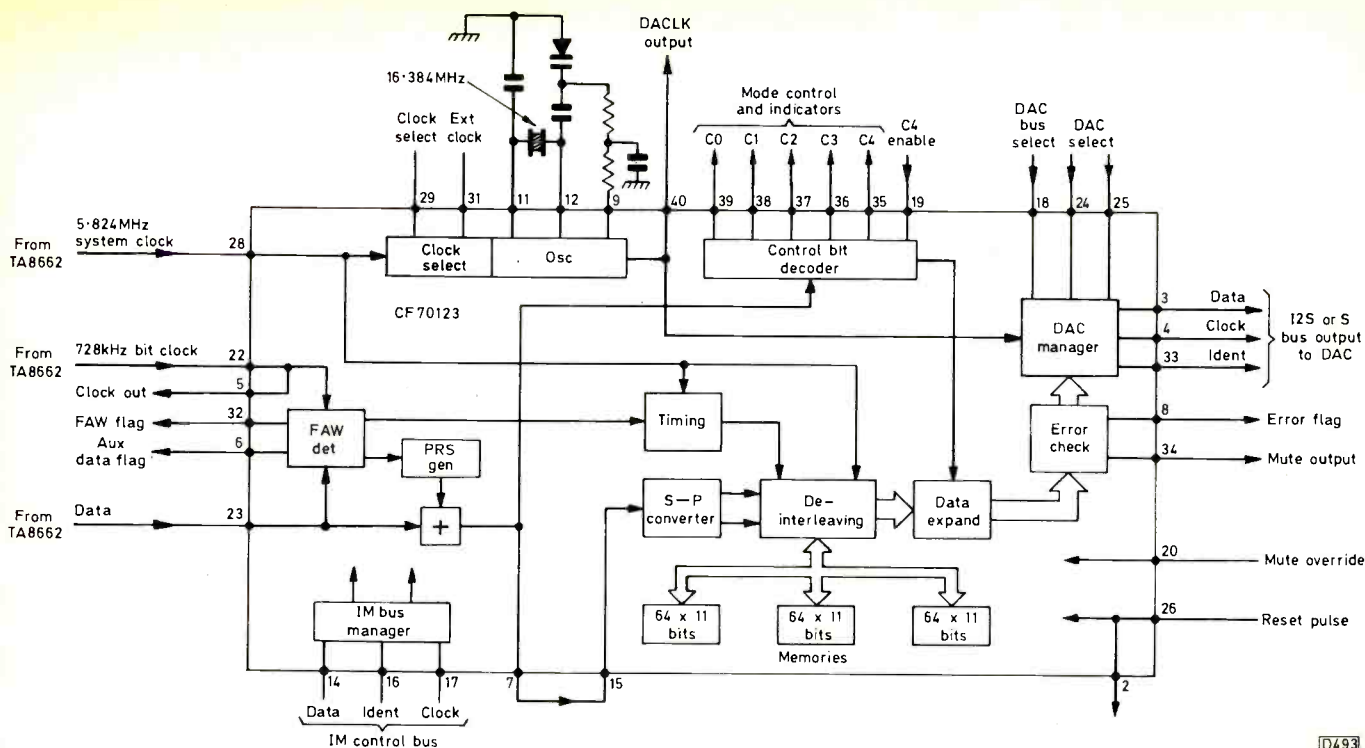
Audio Signal Processing

The baseband audio signals must next be de-emphasised to restore the correct response, and reduce noise in so doing. As the J17 de-emphasis characteristic differs from the conventional f.m. sound de-emphasis characteristic separate networks are required.

This restores the signal to ordinary audio form ready for tone control and amplification to a suitable level to drive the loudspeakers. Some fairly complex switching arrangements are used in sophisticated TV sets and VCRs, ringing the changes between Nicam, f.m. and auxiliary inputs with control by the syscon microcomputer, by the Nicam decoder itself or by manual means.

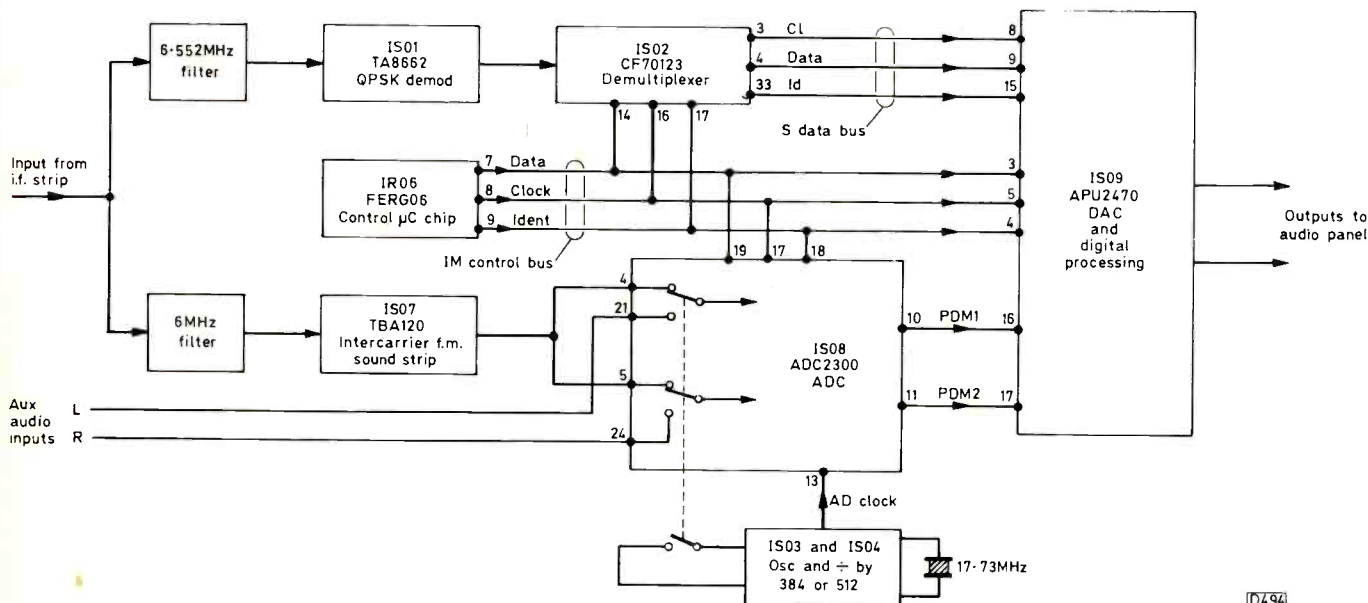
The ICC5 Chassis

The Thomson/Ferguson ICC5 chassis employs an unusual arrangement in this area. Because the volume, balance, stereo-wide and tone controls are handled by a custom-made chip (IS09, see Fig. 15) which incorporates the DAC, the f.m. TV sound and auxiliary inputs from the scart socket etc. are AD converted by another chip (IS08) so that they can be presented in PDM (pulse-density modulation) form to the DAC/processing chip IS09. Choice of the sampling frequency for this ADC chip is crucial to avoid beats with pilot tones and line-scan rate multiples. For use with the mono f.m. TV sound signal the sampling rate is 46.17kHz, keeping beat products outside the audible range. The sampling pulses are derived from a 17.73MHz crystal, being divided



D493

Fig. 14: Simplified block diagram of the Texas CF70123 Nicam demultiplexer chip. The block diagrams in Figs. 13-14 have been drawn in a manner to assist with fault diagnosis and receiver setting up, showing the interconnections and pin numbers which will be referred to in Part 3.



D494

Fig. 15: Block diagram showing the audio signal routing and processing in the Thomson/Ferguson ICC5 chassis. All signals are processed in digital form, so that AD conversion is required in some of the signal paths.

down by a pair of 7402 quad 2-input nor gate chips (IS03 and IS04). The DAC/processor chip can handle the mono sound signal in PDM form at this rate but cannot perform stereo processing so quickly. So for stereo inputs from scart or auxiliary sources the 17.73MHz clock rate divider is switched to provide a 34.62kHz sampling signal. There's little risk of beat products arising in this case since external audio signals are unlikely to contain TV-scan or picture-related components.

Baseband Outputs

All Nicam-equipped TV sets and VCRs have audio

output sockets so that the baseband signals can be fed to external amplifiers or processors.

Corrections

Finally this month a couple of corrections to Part 1. In the second paragraph under the heading "housekeeping" the data rate should have been given as 728kbits/sec, not 728Kbits/sec. In the third paragraph under the heading "modulation and transmission" the 2-bit data rate should have been given as 364kbits/sec, not 346Kbits/sec.

In the concluding instalment next month we'll deal with setting up and fault diagnosis, also add-on units.

VCR Clinic

*Reports from Philip Blundell, AMIEE,
Eugene Trundle, Ed Rowland, Alfred Damp,
Stephen Leatherbarrow, Nick Beer and
Jeff Herbert*

Philips VR6760

This machine had come from another dealer. He'd cleaned the tape path because of intermittent hi-fi sound, but when he returned it the customer complained that it wouldn't play any of his previous recordings in hi-fi at all. New recordings were o.k., as were prerecorded tapes. We found that with the old recordings the hi-fi sound faded in and out though the picture remained perfect. On inspection we discovered a lot of tape oxide by the capstan, suggesting tape crinkling at the last guide, 256. Yes, it was another case of a faulty pinch roller. **P.B.**

Philips DMP Series Decks

There have been a lot of changes during the production of these decks. When ordering parts, look at the paper label on the inside left-hand side of the metal chassis – the label is easier to read with the tray in the lowered position. Note the type number (DMP 2-2) and the week number (WD. .) and check in supplement 4822 726 14564 whether the part you want has been changed – some have been modified twice. The IDM series deck is similar to the DMP type in appearance but many of the lift and threading parts differ and are not interchangeable. There's a different manual for this deck. **P.B.**

Grundig VS300

This machine would accept a tape but wouldn't initialise and wouldn't play or wind. F7 was flashing in the display. The capstan motor had a dead spot, but before fitting a replacement I turned the motor a few times and tried a test recording. This revealed that the recorded sound was weak and that the colour from the previous picture showed through. The customer had had a quick look, had accidentally pulled off plug L14 and had then fitted it back-to-front. This meant that the erase head wasn't connected and the sound bias was excessive. **P.B.**

Philips Service Manuals

Philips video and TV manuals can be difficult to store: the paper is too thin to last long in a ring binder and staples tend to rip the next manual in the pile. I've lately been raiding the office for plastic slide binders. As they hold the length of the page they spread the load better – and you can also dismantle the manual to add the inevitable supplements! **P.B.**

Ferguson 3V56

This play-only machine – a rare breed – refused to come out of standby whether the "on" request came from the front-panel key or the remote control handset. The power supply module was intact but got no PWR CTL command from the syscon control chip IC601. This i.c. was without its supply because the 5.6V zener diode D616 in the voltage regulator that provides it was short-circuit. **E.T.**

JVC HRD520

The symptom with this machine was no playback sound. We found that the sound system was muted because the /

EE control line was low at 2.6V – it should have been at over 10V during playback. The source of this control line is pin 32 of the microcomputer chip IC601. Leakage inside this chip was pulling the line down – we proved this by disconnecting the pin, whereupon the line rose to 10.4V. Replacing IC601 cured the trouble but the curious thing was that the chrominance, luminance and other sections of the VCR still functioned in the playback mode despite the /EE line being at 2.6V. **E.T.**

Ferguson FV30B

This machine has a slightly unusual syscon, with responsibility for deck control being shared between the main microcomputer chip and the one on the front panel. The deck shutdown symptom after a few seconds in any mode can be caused by faulty reel-rotation sensors, even though the output pulses may look all right. Use the modified types PU60271 and PU61088 for replacement, changing both these optocouplers at the same time. **E.T.**

Matsui VX800/Saisho VR1000

Intermittent failure to eject a tape as a result of carriage overshoot is a common fault with these machines. Carry out the following modification to overcome this problem. Remove the blue lead from the cassette loading motor and replace it with a BY127 diode (cathode to the motor), with a 27 Ω , 0.25W resistor in parallel with the diode. **E.R.**

Logik VR950

The symptoms were intermittent loss of the signals from the tuner. Investigation revealed that there were several dry-joints on the tuner's pins. Resoldering these restored normal working. We've since had two more of these machines with the same problem. **E.R.**

Matsui VX820/Saisho VR1200

A faulty mode switch proved to be the cause of no functions with a Matsui VX820. To replace the switch the carriage must first be removed. The switch can then be taken out by releasing the retaining screw and unsoldering the three leads that are attached to it. Reassembly is the reverse of this procedure. Take care to align the two slots on the switch. **E.R.**

Hitachi VT33

This machine played prerecorded tapes reasonably well but the sound on its own recordings was extremely poor. As cleaning the audio-control head failed to improve matters a replacement head was fitted. This cured the problem. **E.R.**

Akai VS23

This machine came in with the complaint "not working". On removing the top cover we found that the loading arms were in the fully loaded position but the cassette house was in the eject position. There were comments in the workshop about how the cassette could have been

removed, and that the problem looked like being a difficult one. We removed the loading block, reset the timing and then left the machine to play. Later that day another VS23 came into the workshop in the same state. It responded to the same treatment, working after the loading block had been removed and the mode timing reset. Taking no chances, as both machines were still within the guarantee period, we ordered and fitted new mode switches. Neither machine has been seen since. **A.D.**

Panasonic NV370

In the E-E mode this machine displayed a half black/half white screen. The cause of the fault was traced to C1102 (2,200 μ F, 25V) being open-circuit. **A.D.**

GoldStar GHV1290

There was no playback: the fault gave the impression that the video heads were dirty, but cleaning them proved that this wasn't the cause of the problem. We traced the playback f.m. signal to pin 3 or IC302 then found that there was no output at pin 15. Replacing IC302 restored normal results. **A.D.**

Akai VS4

There was distorted video in the playback and E-E modes with this machine. The symptoms suggested a fault on the video panel, where most of the signal processing is carried out. On screen the "picture" lacked contrast, with no sync. A scope check showed that the sync pulses were badly crushed. We found that TR31 was short-circuit all ways. The 2SA1115 fitted in this position was replaced with a BC212L. **S.L.**

Philips VR6293

These VCRs have a separate chopper power supply contained in its own tin house at the rear of the machine. In a recent case the BUT11A chopper transistor was short-circuit, the feed resistor R109 was open-circuit and the 2AT mains fuse had blown. At switch-on our replacements went the same way as the originals. The cause of the trouble was the CNX83A optoisolator chip IC124. We understand that it's policy to change this whenever the chopper transistor is found to be defective. **S.L.**

Sharp VC383

The reel motor in this machine ran continuously. As the STA471C reel drive chip had obviously been under stress it was replaced. The new chip also ran hot. We found that the root cause was the 2SA733 transistor Q7754 which was open-circuit. **S.L.**

Toshiba V93

I'm sorry to be vague about this one, but we don't have the manual. The basic fault was no clock or other display, though the deck functions were o.k. ZL62, a Wickman fuse on the bottom panel, was found to be open-circuit, replacement bringing the machine back to life. There's a small can, beneath which an oscillator resides, on this panel (timer-2/i.f. and prescaler). The coil has a little metal top hat as screening, glued into place. This cap falls off. I'm not sure whether a change of inductance occurs to open-circuit the fuse or whether it's simply a matter of a short-circuit due to the metal contacting something in the

circuit. I'm led to believe that the problem is a common one. Perhaps another contributor would care to fill in the details? **S.L.**

Ferguson 3V30/JVC HR7300

We still see a large number of these excellent and on the whole reliable machines. With this particular one the drum would stop after a few minutes and wouldn't restart. An initial check on the supplies (we all do that, don't we?) proved to be a good move as the 12.5V rail read 15V. It's derived from Q1 on the power supply board. This was o.k. but farther back the sensing transistor Q3 and its emitter zener diode D5 were faulty. **S.L.**

Panasonic NV-MS50

The problem we've had with two of these camcorders has been no E-E or recorded sound, playback of good recordings being o.k. It's not difficult to trace the cause – the microphone is faulty. A fair amount of dismantling is required to replace it. **N.B.**

Panasonic NV-G21/G25

A few of these machines have come in recently because of no on-off LED indication, although the switching works – indicated by the appearance of the counter display and the beep. The other problem has been no deck functions. The cause of these symptoms is that the 12V output from pin 6 of the STK5338 regulator chip IC1001 has fallen to about 7V. Replacing the chip puts matters right. **N.B.**

Ferguson FV31R/FV32L

A problem we've had with these machines is ticking over the playback sound. It's due to pick up on the audio/control head loom to the PCB because of insufficient screening. A modified lead with braided instead of spiralled screening is available and this cures the problem.

We've also had a couple of faults in the r.f. converters. The problem with one machine was intermittent low gain. The other intermittently lost the E-E and V-V vision. In both cases the cause was dry-joints – and in both cases the fault could be instigated or cleared by applying minute pressure anywhere on the signals panel on which the converter is mounted. **N.B.**

Panasonic NV-GD48

The symptoms were no deck functions, unable to switch the machine to standby, takes tape in then locks up and won't eject. The MN15283VPY clock chip IC7501 was faulty, though the clock display functions were all normal. **J.H.**

Ferguson FV26D and Equivalents

We've had this fault several times – very low remote handset range due to a dry-joint on the infra-red amplifier subpanel where it's soldered into the clock panel. **J.H.**

NEC PX1200K

There was no drum rotation, also a burning smell. D3 in the power supply was short-circuit. If the drum rotates after replacing this diode but the capstan doesn't run you'll probably find that the UPC324 chip IC605 is faulty as a result of excessive a.c. on the 18V supply line. **J.H.**

CD Player Casebook

Reports from Mike Leach,
Philip Blundell, AMIEE,
Mick Dutton and Nick Beer

Denon DCD1500 MK II

This very up-market Denon machine suffered from a laser problem. The focusing was intermittent, and occasionally the machine wouldn't read discs. So I replaced the laser assembly, which is a little tricky with these players. They have a linear motor, the laser assembly screwing on to the two motor coils on the left- and right-hand side. When changing a laser assembly you have to be careful in this respect: always unsolder the connections on the laser assembly's flexi PCB before loosening the screws. Yes, you're right, yours truly didn't do this and broke the very fine wires of the left-hand motor coil. These wires are far too thin to repair so a new coil had to be ordered. Well, at least I've owned up! The new coil and laser assembly restored normal operation.

M.L.

Sansui PC-V100

This Yamaha-based machine skipped and jumped right the way through the disc. The cause of the problem was the turntable motor which had a dead spot. This produced a glitch at each revolution of the disc, causing a slight error in the turntable speed. The error could be seen in the r.f. eye pattern, towards the right-hand side of the waveform, where it appeared to shake from left to right at each revolution. It's possible to strip, clean and repair these motors, but this isn't advisable. The best course of action is to replace both the motor and the turntable.

The hole through the centre of the plastic turntable tends to become slightly enlarged when you remove the turntable from the motor. As a result the fitting is somewhat loose when it's placed back on the motor. That's why it's best to replace both items. Yamaha, and presumably Sansui, supply a jig for setting the correct turntable height.

M.L.

JVC XL-E300

This player would work for several minutes after which a click could be heard from the mechanism and it would revert to the stop mode. I knew that click: it's the sound that's produced by the laser unit when the focus is making hard work of it! Cleaning and setting up made no difference. Fitting an Optima 45 laser assembly restored normal operation.

M.L.

Pioneer Multiplay Machines

I agree with R.J. Wood of Pioneer (Letters, July) about changing lasers "on spec". I've done it myself when dealing with a really nasty fault and I'm sure that many other engineers have too. Here's a dodge that I've found to be invaluable on several occasions with Pioneer multiplay machines. The most recent case was with a PDZ-81M that wouldn't read discs. On inspection I could see that the disc spun very slowly and didn't reach the correct speed before the machine returned to the stop mode. On a previous occasion the laser had been at fault but quite often this symptom is due to a faulty turntable motor. How to tell which of these is the cause? Here's the dodge.

If the disc spins slowly, switch the machine off. Dis-

connect from the mains supply or you run the risk of touching the mains connections at the back of the machine. Disconnect both leads from the turntable motor. Next apply *no more* than 2.5V d.c. to the motor - I usually use a Philips KT4 backup battery. Let the motor spin for approximately ten seconds. Reconnect the motor and run up the machine. At this point you'll usually find that the player works normally. If so, change the turntable motor. If the player doesn't work normally you've probably got a fault elsewhere in the machine. But I've usually found that the turntable motor is the cause of this problem and that running the motor for a few seconds with an external supply can prove the point.

M.L.

Philips CD104

This machine wouldn't spin the disc for the TOC readout. The disc couldn't even be turned by hand! After stripping the turntable motor, cleaning and relubricating the shaft and bearings, the machine worked normally. For good measure I cleaned the laser lens and set up the laser current - recommended now that these machines are a few years old. I also resoldered the usual earth-through connections. After this the player was almost as good as new.

M.L.

Philips FCD762

There were unusual symptoms with this machine. It read the TOC all right and played discs, but it kept jumping tracks every few seconds, sometimes forwards and sometimes backwards. There was a lot of activity around the TDA5709 tracking chip when the fault occurred, but which was the cause and which the effect? When in play there was a burst of signal from pin 10 (DAC), which should operate only during skip or search. The TDA5709 was faulty.

P.B.

Pye CST428/35

This player had all the symptoms of a confused microcomputer chip. It tried to focus, the tray moved in and out, the turntable was rotating backwards and the display showed random characters. All this without a disc. Our first action was to check the supplies. We found that the 5V line was at 10V as regulator IC07 was short-circuit. Luckily no other damage had been done.

P.B.

Sony CPD35

I've had two cases recently of no sound output with these machines. There was an occasional burst of crackle on each channel and the disc rotated normally, with the correct time indication in the display. The cause in both cases was IC704.

M.D.

Sharp DX-150H

The complaint was simply failure to operate. When a disc was inserted the player didn't find the table of contents. We stripped the machine down and found that the laser wasn't on due to a no-laser-on signal from the

microcomputer chip. As there didn't seem to be an obvious reason for this we were about to order a replacement chip when we noticed that the laser assembly was positioned at approximately the centre of the disc: it hadn't moved to the inside as it should have done at switch on. On investigation we found that the slide motor had seized solid. After removing and freeing it the player worked. A replacement was fitted to prevent further problems. **M.D.**

Pioneer PD-M500

This multiplayer required a new optical unit – the r.f. was low and mucky and couldn't be resolved by adjustment. A new PWY1009 type was fitted but we couldn't set it up and the r.f. level was extremely low at about 300mV. Laser power adjustment did little to improve it and the tangential adjustment been optimised. The r.f. offset couldn't be reduced below 200mV. As work continued in

the test mode the unit decided to stop focusing. The new optical unit was faulty, another replacement putting everything right. **N.B.**

Pioneer PD-M6

This is one of the original multi-disc players. The complaint was that it didn't register that any discs were inserted and thus didn't play them. A focus problem naturally came to mind, but on test the unit performed faultlessly except for some skipping. Thoughts that the customer may have inserted the discs upside down (right way up, if you see what I mean) were discounted as he'd been using the player for about three years. A common cause of such intermittencies in all CD players is a break in the optical unit's flexi PCB. Sure enough when we flexed it the fault occurred. The skipping was due to an extremely worn traverse motor. We also replaced the belt, along with the optical unit. **N.B.**

A Scrapbox Logic Probe

Derek Boyt

Since digital circuitry is being found more and more in TV sets, VCRs and CD players there's a need for a low-cost logic probe as a servicing aid. The probe described in this article makes use of items from the scrapbox. It has the feature of not giving a logic one when a chip's output is tri-state – this is a common failing with home-made probes.

Circuit Operation

The circuit of the probe is shown in Fig. 1. With no voltage applied to the probe tip the circuit is in a stable state. Diodes D1 and D2 establish a voltage of 1.4V at the emitters of transistors Tr1 and Tr4, while the base voltage of these transistors is set at 1.38V by the potential divider network R2/3. Thus Tr1 and Tr4 are cut off and there's no drive to transistors Tr3 and Tr2.

When a logic one is applied to the probe tip Tr1, being a pnp device, will be reverse biased and will remain cut off. The npn transistor Tr4 will be forward biased however and in turning on will also make Tr2 conduct. Thus the green LED2 will light.

When a logic zero is applied to the probe tip Tr1 and Tr3 will conduct and the red LED1 will light.

If the voltage at the probe tip is between approximately 0.8V and 2V there will be insufficient bias for either Tr1 or Tr4 to switch on. This voltage range of 0.8-2V is taken as the tri-state output.

Fig. 2 shows a plot of input current against input voltage at the probe tip. With a logic one input of 5V the current drawn is 280µA. This is just above the loading (200µA) of an LS gate input, but as the fan-out of an LS device is ten (or 2mA) the probe will not overload a device's output.

Fig. 3 shows the LED switching conditions. There are two input voltage states, between 0.8-0.85V and 2.2-0.5V, when the probe is not in a stable state. Use of the probe has shown that this is not a problem.

Suitable Components

The components used in the circuit should be available from your general stock. In the prototype probe 2N2222 npn and 2N2905 pnp transistors were used, but any

transistor with a reasonable gain could be used instead (the types used have a gain of 100-300). It's possible for the probe to be made small enough to be fitted into a plastic cigar tube but anything, such as an old remote control unit, could easily be adapted as a housing.

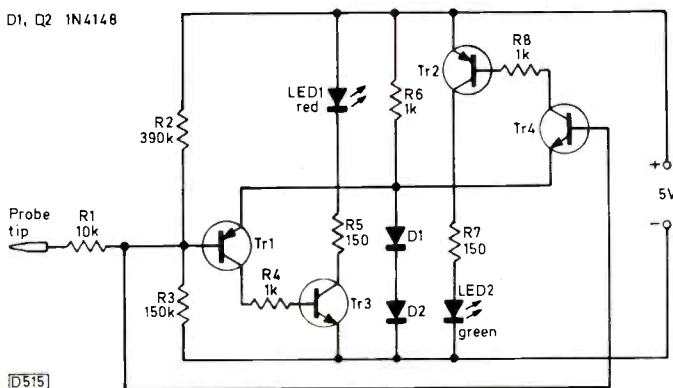


Fig. 1: Circuit diagram of the probe.

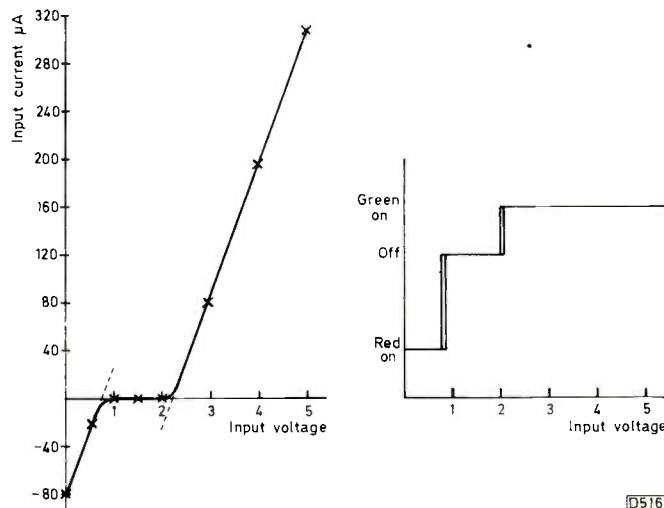


Fig. 2 (left): Input voltage/current characteristic.

Fig. 3 (right): Input voltage/LED state plot.

The Tatung TRX2801 BSB Receiver

Eugene Trundle

The advent of satellite TV broadcasting has brought with it new channels, new transmission systems and of course new receiving hardware. By contrast with Astra the manufacture, use and distribution of BSB hardware is closely controlled. Every viewing household is registered, and only four manufacturers are licensed to produce the receivers – to a very rigid specification. Tatung is perhaps the most independent and least known of the four. Its receivers are designed and produced in the UK, and distribution is via independent dealers. For the reasons just mentioned the receivers are in many ways similar to those of Tatung's competitors, reviewed in the last three issues of *Television*.

Description

Following the current fashion in AV equipment the TRX2801 has a black plastic case with round feet and gold trim. It's operated via the remote control system, leaving just two controls on the front panel – standby and test. There's also a single seven-segment LED display that indicates status and mode, not channel number. The dimensions are 420mm wide, 233mm deep and 68mm high. Buyers can specify a 35cm dish or 40cm Squarial (Matsushita type), the latter at a £10 premium.

The remote control unit is small and uncluttered, with 19 keys. Very early production models came with a "bubble-key" handset (RB90) which is similar to those used with the company's Astra tuner, but the design – which was not liked by the trade or its customers due to poor reliability – was soon changed to a more conventional button type, the RB91/92. The remote control codes seem to be reasonably immune to those of other makes and models, an important point these days when nearly every AV product comes with a remote-control gun and crosstalk effects are common. This handset has no provision for operating current TV sets etc., as Philips has arranged.

The rear panel sports a mains on-off switch, which is normally left on permanently, and four sockets. Sensibly, the satellite aerial socket is a Belling-Lee coaxial type, through which the 20V supply for the head-end electronics passes. There's a terrestrial aerial loop-through, with some gain provided to overcome the connection and routing losses. BSB's programmes are added to this en route, encoded to the PAL-I standard and modulated on to a ch. 37 carrier. The latter can be varied over the range of chs. 31-39. It usually has to be to avoid patterning due to the presence of the VCR, Astra box and any other local signal sources that jostle for a clear channel in which to spread their double-sideband wings in this u.h.f. window. A simple switched test pattern is provided, VCR style, to facilitate initial TV tuning. There's also a phono socket (CASS/ACM) for interfacing with a conditional access subsystem.

The baseband outputs leave via a single scart socket which provides the following: stereo sound; composite video; RGB video plus sync; and function switching voltages (at pins 8 and 16). When connected to a suitably equipped TV set the receiver can switch it to RGB operation automatically for best possible picture reproduction. It's a great pity that more comprehensive output

facilities are not provided, but more on that later. This dearth of connection ports is shared by the other three first-generation BSB receiver designs, as are the standard BSB features and facilities – on-screen field strength indication, menu-led interactive remote control, scart-switch disable facility, auto/manual screen panning, wide-screen capability, digital stereo sound, on-screen programme and running-time indication and, for the engineer, on-screen readout of diagnostic data.

Performance

To use the PAL output, in r.f. or composite video form, is to throw away all the advantages of the new transmission system, stereo sound and all, and reduce the performance to that we get from the signal sources we've always had. When the accompanying TV set is equipped with a fully-connected scart socket the tremendous advantages of D-MAC become immediately apparent. Likewise the stereo sound can be breathtaking when fed through good amplifiers and loudspeakers – preferably not those fitted in a stereo TV set, since the spacing, acoustics and response of these seldom do justice to the rest of the system.

My appraisal therefore consisted of checking that the r.f. and baseband signals were present and correctly proportioned, then hastily switching to RGB operation with a large-screen TV set and an audio hook-up to a credible hi-fi system designed for CD operation. The results obtained depend to a large extent on the source of the material being used by BSB. With studio presentations, modern films and suchlike the results are superb, with the sound quality indistinguishable between CD and Nicam sources and pictures better than any seen before in a domestic context.

Particularly striking is the complete absence of spurious picture effects such as noise, sparklies, cross-colour, chroma bleed and dot/herringbone patterning. There's no doubt that MAC is a winner technologically, though there's a lot of truth in Ian Martin's comment (July page 682) that public acceptance of BSB depends less on its

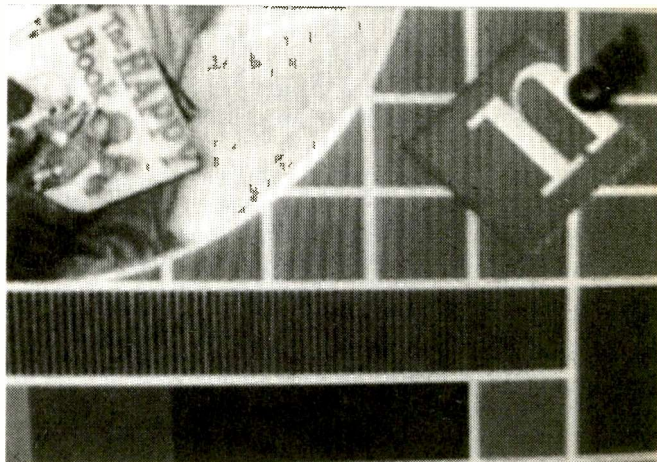


Fig. 1: Detail of the BSB test card, transmitted with MAC encoding and photographed direct off screen. The card has a happy resemblance to the "Carol and her teddy" BBC test card F, with a real photograph in the centre circle. It's ideal for subjective appraisal by engineers and lay people alike.

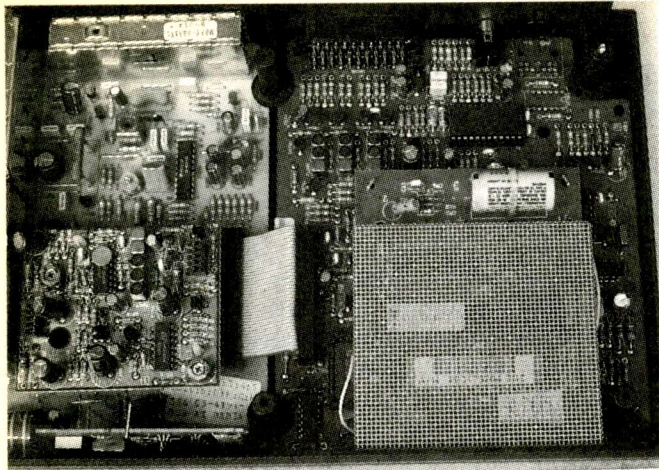


Fig. 2: Inside the Tatung TRX2801. The board with the screening grille is the access control module.

technology than its programming. As with CD audio gear, the designer's aim is to make the equipment as transparent as possible to the signals that pass through it. The sound and vision performance of the TRX2801 are in my opinion at least as good as that of the competitive receivers, all of which I've now had an opportunity to see. Fig. 1 shows the picture quality of a critical part of the test pattern transmitted via MAC encoding and displayed via the Tatung box's RGB output.

The on-screen field-strength indicator has two components, an analogue-style bar graph and a three-figure digital readout which relates to the data decoder's error rate. At first this looked like an excellent dish alignment aid, but I soon found that the bar hits the right-hand stop too readily, with the noise reading 000, staying like this over a small range of the aerial's pointing angle. To overcome this problem it's necessary to obscure the aerial's surface partially or to use a conventional field-strength meter. In this way you can maximise the safety margin to take into account bad weather and deterioration of the connections etc.

Sockets

One of the biggest frustrations in trying to achieve the full potential of the receiver is in attempting to hook it up to ancillary equipment, especially hi-fi VCRs and the AUX input of a home music system. In contrast with the bristling rear panels of today's better TV sets, VCRs and audio units, we here have a single scart socket to suggest that a stereo TV set is the ultimate in the AV world! A scart (ideally a twin-scart) equipped VCR can be used as a sort of switching centre, or peculiar trunk-and-branch scart leads can be devised and cobbled together.

The lack of an S-output socket is a serious omission for users with S-VHS VCRs. A "freelance" manufacturer has available an RGB-to-S converter, but this is a clumsy and expensive solution to a problem that shouldn't have arisen.

Inside the TRX2801

The internal circuitry is well spaced out. It's on two main PCBs, each of which sports a daughter board or two. Most of the analogue circuitry, including the power supply, tuner/i.f. section, r.f. modulator and PAL encoder, is mounted on a conventional SRBP panel. The switch-mode power supply has a tiny eight-pin control

chip which drives a MOS power transistor whose load is a small ferrite transformer. The circuit is simple and runs cool. I found that there were no signs of scorching or colour fading on the components or panel after many hundreds of hours of running time. Stability is helped by the fact that the receiver is left on permanently. This also assists reliability.

All the clever bits, including the digital processing and MAC decoding, are on a double-sided fibreglass PCB. The six LSI chips involved are fitted in sockets – hopefully reliable ones! Mounted on this panel, in daughter-board form, is the BSB ACM (access control module). This is not engineer serviceable and is thus an exchange unit.

The whole thing looks engineer friendly for servicing. A lot of the preset adjustments are in software rather than potentiometer form. There's little information as yet on the operation of the MAC decoder, and I'm sure that BSB won't let us into the secrets of the ACM.

In Conclusion

The present economic climate is of no help to those involved in satellite TV: broadcasters, setmakers and dealers alike are dismayed by the situation. When the initial demand has been met it will be interesting to see how sales develop. For the immediate future it looks as though Joe Public will be in a buyers' market. Since the overall performance, features and specifications of the present generation of BSB receivers are the same, Tatung's suggested price of £390-£400 may result in buyer's selecting the slightly less expensive Ferguson and Philips models.

Only time will tell on what the reliability, spares



Spares?



availability and modifications will be with each model: no doubt *Television* contributors will keep us posted on this. Meanwhile I'm impressed by the Tatung receiver.

Congratulations on their achievements are due to all those involved in its very rapid design and engineering for production aided, I imagine, by gallons of midnight oil.

TEST CASE

334

Each month we provide an interesting case of TV/video servicing to exercise your ingenuity. These are not trick questions but are based on actual practical faults.

The voice on the other end of the phone demanded to know how much it would cost to fit new heads to a Ferguson VCR. That's a difficult one to answer, especially when the model number is not known! Our prospective customer trotted back to his machine to have a look. When he got back he announced that it was an FV14T, which is quite a recent model – in terms of head life anyway. Was he sure that the heads were faulty? Who had made the diagnosis? *He* knew, he said. It emerged that he was an avid reader of several punter video magazines, and that long perusal of their contents had enabled him to identify both the cause of the trouble and its cure. There were white spots and streaks all over the playback picture. This meant that the video heads were faulty, didn't it? Did we have them in stock? They were hi-fi ones. Did we know that?

He was persuaded to let us check the machine before rushing into an expensive head drum assembly replacement. Twenty minutes later he arrived with the machine, also half a dozen copies of consumer video magazines with various sections highlighted in yellow marker pen. He wanted to stay with the machine while the service was done, but was talked out of that. Muttering about drop-outs, tip projection and decibels he drove away.

Sure enough when it was tested on the bench the machine gave us pictures that were overlaid with white spots and comet-tailed blips, but they were quite unlike the streaking and drop-out effects that are produced by a worn or faulty head. We found that the fault symptom was present with both the self-recorded tape that came inside the machine and a workshop test tape. The interference looked very much like that caused by static build-up and discharge on the upper drum assembly. So the first check was on the drum's earthing system – a spring-loaded brush bearing on top of the drum shaft. There was good contact here. Indeed when the brush bearing was lifted from the shaft there was no change in the symptoms.

A recording of a test pattern was then made and, as a check, was played back on another machine. The picture reproduction was fine, completely clear of spots and streaks. So the trouble in the Ferguson machine was confined to playback, when the tiny off-tape video signal is

most vulnerable to noise and interference. Could the customer be right after all? A check was made on the off-tape r.f. signal level at test point TP5 on the preamplifier PCB. It was correct at 600mV peak-to-peak. Horrible thoughts of possible drum assembly faults, upper or lower, occurred to the technician who went off to see whether he could find a Ferguson or JVC machine with a similar head drum so that he could carry out a substitution test. It was probably just as well that he didn't find one: with the effort that would have been involved in swapping heads, swapping them back, soldering and setting up, hi-fi and all, it wouldn't have been a good move. Especially as the head drum was perfectly o.k., as we later discovered.

In his search for another machine our man had enlisted the help of other technicians. So it was that three men gathered around the recalcitrant Ferguson VCR to see the fault symptoms for themselves. Now for some action. The head drum shaft was earthed via a clip-lead: no change. The drum motor's 12V supply was decoupled with a large capacitor: no change. Then someone pressed the pause key. Lo and behold, the spots disappeared! The tape transport system was started and stopped several times using the pause control. All the still pictures, though sometimes marred by mistracking noise, were free of interference spots. The culprit was found soon afterwards. What was it? See next month for the answer and another test case feature.

ANSWER TO TEST CASE 333

– page 859 last month –

TechnoCrat's Tatung television set last month had a shocking grey-scale. Initially the picture tube was suspected of having a strange green performance. It was not easy to prove this however as there wasn't a suitable base connector with the tube tester. In the event there was no need to make this test, since interchanging the feeds to the red and green cathodes transferred the fault to the red gun. Thus the green output stage was suspect.

The RGB output stages in the Tatung 170 chassis are unpretentious class A affairs. Each has a single BF422 transistor with a resistive collector load and capacitive response peaking in the emitter circuit. The collector loads consist of three 47k Ω , ½W resistors connected in parallel to give 15.65k Ω . The ones in the green output stage are R212/3/4: one of them had gone open-circuit, raising the value of the collector load to 23.5k Ω . As a result the voltage at the green cathode was reduced and the amplifier's linearity was upset. Hence the excessive green drive to the tube at low collector voltages, which correspond with picture highlights. After fitting a replacement resistor and resetting the background controls we found that the tube provided very good tracking performance.

This tube drive swap technique is a good and useful method of diagnosis, particularly when the fault is intermittent.

Published on approximately the 22nd of each month by IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Filmsetting by Trutape Setting Systems, 220-228 Northdown Road, Margate, Kent. Printed in England by the The Riverside Press Ltd., St Ives plc. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand – Gordon and Gotch (A/sia) Ltd.; South Africa – Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions: Inland £20, overseas (surface mail) £24 per annum, payable to Quadrant Subscription Services Ltd., Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. "Television" is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first having been given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is subject to currency exchange fluctuations and VAT, and that it shall not be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever. ISSN 0032-647X.

The Changing Scene

Les Lawry-Johns

I'm sharing the shop at present with S.K. Lakha, who tends to show me up. Take the newsagent's video for instance. I'd spent some time looking at it and got nowhere. Then he brought it in to S.K. who fixed it in minutes. How was I to know that a lamp shuts off the juice to the selectors when it goes open-circuit? Sorry I missed out on that one. I'd better read the magazine more thoroughly, because it was mentioned some time ago in a series of articles in this book of learning.

I also had more trouble with that CVC5 I wrote about a couple of months ago. It started to play up again, so I drove down to see it. The owner told me that it was o.k. for a while then the colours changed on the left-hand side. I stayed and watched it for some time. Then on some scenes the picture became green on the left-hand side, reverting to normal towards the centre. This suggested a fault somewhere in the bistable circuit. After fiddling around for some time I discovered that D40, which links the ident signal to the bistable, was faulty. Should have remembered that. But I think the owner will soon buy a new set. It is, after all, just a little on the old side.

A lady phoned up the other morning to say that all she had was a white line across the screen. She said she'd bought the set from me some years ago and that it was a Philips one. So I thought it was a G11, packed my bags with the Philips stuff – chips and so on – and ventured off to her house. When I got there a Fidelity portable looked at me. As it was a Mk.2 version of the ZX3000 I didn't suspect the line output transformer of causing the trouble. But it was a question of carting it off down to the shop, where L.K. was operating. He was working on a video, but wasn't in a hurry. I plonked the Fidelity on the bench and removed the rear cover. "What's wrong?" he asked. "Field collapse" I replied.

"Let me do it" he said. So I let him snoop around on the main panel, checking resistors etc. Then I thought I'd better do something. Like change the field output chip. I looked for one everywhere but had to go down to Geoff in Sun Lane for one. When I got back S.K. was still looking at the set. We fitted the new chip and of course the white line was still present. Back to checking voltages etc. These proved to be more or less correct, so I felt that it was time to change the timebase generator chip. This involved another visit to Geoff – it's a good thing he keeps his stocks high. When this was fitted we had a full raster and I thought that the job was over.

Connecting the aerial lead produced clear sound but no sign of a picture. My defective memory tried to tell me something, but I didn't want to listen. I put my finger about an inch from the line output transformer and a spark leapt out at it. S.K. looked horrified, but I was o.k. "I've been hearing noises coming from that thing for some time" he said. I thought surely the newer type of transformer, with the integral first anode and focus controls, can't do the same thing as the earlier type, but after some time spent looking for picture content there was a crack and the screen display reverted to the white line. It then became clear. The old girl's not going to fork out for a new line output transformer on top of everything else I

thought. I told her the sad story and left her to think about it. We've not heard since so she's probably decided to buy a new set. Oh well . . .

The point is that these Fidelity sets do tend to suffer from this sort of thing. It starts when the line output transformer sparks over internally. This usually knocks out the video chip and/or the timebase generator chip, depending on the model. So before you go ahead and start to replace the chips, change the line output transformer. With the earlier version this involves altering the focus and first anode supply circuits. All this means that it's wise to get the customer's agreement before you take on the repair.

A G8 that came in later left us in the same position. It seemed to be dead but there was plenty of h.t. It just didn't get to the line output stage because the h.t. fuse was open-circuit. There was no indication of a short-circuit in the line output stage so I fitted a new fuse, crossed my fingers and switched on. A picture appeared but the reds and greens were a bit out. Some time was spent getting this right and I was just admiring the picture when the set went off without warning. More fuses merely confirmed that there was trouble in the line output stage. The customer was told that the repair was likely to be expensive and is still thinking about it – or more likely he's replaced the set. At least I got a fiver for my trouble.

That's all for now. Love from H.B. and the animals, including that bad tempered bird! Finally I'd like to send greetings to my daughter Lavinia who lives with her family in Devon, and to Johnny Logan up north. Lavinia writes for a knitting magazine, producing complicated patterns that are far too involved for us TV people to be able to follow.

Panasonic

NEC


FIDELITY

PHILIPS

GEC

THORN

and many others



ORIGINAL SONY SPARES AT UNORIGINAL SONY PRICES!

Order Code	Description	Offer Price	Order Code	Description	Offer Price
1-123-024-11	Capacitor .33mF 160V (1-124-494-00)	0.87	3-671-126-00	Threading gear SLT6NE	0.81
1-123-032-11	Capacitor 22mF 400V (1-123-872-00)	0.77	3-703-035-11	Tuner lid catch 2705/2212/2062	0.16
1-129-952-11	Film capacitor 0.18mF 1.5kV	1.51	3-703-075-00	Cap 2 shaft SLC7UB	0.16
1-404-190-00	SW filter KV-2022UB	0.60	3-773-179-41	Instruction manual SLC6UB Mark 2	1.55
1-454-293-11	SLC6 solenoid	5.48	3-783-889-41	Instruction manual SLC6UB (3-783-889-42)	0.56
1-463-081-00	Tuner KV1812UB	16.34	4-493-666-41	Instruction manual KV2705UB	1.16
1-463-296-00	Booster antenna C7/C5	18.93	4-827-489-00	PSS520 belt	1.87
1-464-188-00	SLC6 RF modulator	46.12	8-719-200-02	Diode 10E2	0.27
1-502-484-11	Speaker KV1810	4.19	8-719-305-15	Diode GH3F	1.17
1-502-829-00	Speaker KV2020	10.92	8-719-815-55	Diode IS 1555	0.27
1-508-958-00	Contact RM440P	0.12	8-719-901-19	Diode V11N	0.60
1-515-416-00	SLC7 relay	3.54	8-719-911-55	Diode UO5G	0.81
1-515-418-00	Relay (1-515-416-00)	3.27	8-719-930-30	Thyristor BR303	1.08
1-515-547-11	Relay TC K55	3.47	8-725-412-00	Transistor 2SC 1124 140V 1A	0.81
1-518-070-00	Pilot lamp STR606OF	0.81	8-729-113-32	Transistor 2SB 733 20V 2A	0.81
1-518-115-XX	Pilot lamp	0.81	8-729-116-42	Transistor 2SD1164	0.81
1-518-116-00	Pilot lamp 360mA 11V	0.81	8-729-117-54	Transistor 2SA 1175	0.27
1-518-169-XX	Pilot lamp 40mA 4.5V	0.81	8-729-123-69	Transistor 2SC 2369	0.26
1-518-263-00	Pilot lamp 130mA 23V	0.63	8-729-177-32	Transistor 2SD 773	0.28
1-518-323-00	Pilot lamp 13V HMK11	0.53	8-729-177-43	Transistor 2SD 774	0.60
1-518-409-21	Pilot lamp 40mA 8V	0.80	8-729-178-54	Transistor 2SC 2785	0.11
1-519-174-00	LED display C7	8.46	8-729-255-12	Transistor 2SC 2551	0.22
1-536-683-11	Terminal antenna (1-536-683-00)	7.90	8-729-322-78	Transistor 2SC 2278	0.42
1-543-145-00	Take up sensor C7	1.17	8-729-325-63	Transistor 2SB 856	0.29
1-551-513-11	Coax cable SL8000 (1-551-513-00)	5.28	8-729-345-46	Transistor 2SC 14544	1.67
1-552-438-00	Push switch SL8000UB	0.48	8-729-801-69	Transistor 2SC 3153	1.37
1-552-834-00	Slide switch SL8000	0.72	8-743-420-00	IC BX 342	3.27
1-552-836-00	Slide switch rec/playback	1.17	8-749-912-25	IC STK 1225	11.00
1-554-820-11	Power switch	3.35	8-749-940-26	IC STK 4026	7.13
2-284-610-01	Orange ear pad MDR-4L15	0.27	8-749-953-14	IC STK 5314	5.86
2-284-610-11	Black ear pad MDR-4L15	0.27	8-751-360-00	IC CX 136A	5.88
3-309-418-00	Stop/eject button WM-4	0.60	8-757-611-00	IC CX 761A	6.27
3-472-332-00	Take up belt	0.60	8-759-000-09	IC TDA 4600-2	1.16
3-536-447-01	Capstan belt TC-92 (3-536-447-00)	0.56	8-759-904-94	IC TL 494CN	4.37
3-542-458-00	Capstan belt	0.64	8-760-413-10	Transistor 2SC 1475	0.34
3-543-978-00	Flat belt TC186SD	0.98	8-762-020-00	Transistor 2SA 835	1.17
3-558-706-00	Capstan belt TC general (3-558-751-00)	0.64	8-765-170-00	Transistor 2SC 1962	0.79
3-573-122-00	Belt HMK3000 (4-913-325-01)	0.41	8-829-373-40	Rec/playback head 181 (1-543-329-11)	5.51
3-578-103-00	Screw cassette lid WM2	0.16	8-969-995-52	Tape KR 52H	23.05
3-578-104-00	Coil spring WM2	0.16	9-963-168-01	Service manual KV252	3.27
3-578-115-00	Battery lid WM2	0.81	A-300-315-4A	Battery EBP500	2.52
3-601-330-00	Head cleaner assembly CV2000	1.95	A-605-009-7A	Main drum assembly	117.53
3-648-003-00	Forward belt V02850P	0.63	A-670-639-1A	Idler kit SLC6UB	1.83
3-648-004-00	Motor belt V02850P	1.01	A-673-710-1A	Reel motor C6 (A-673-710-1A)	8.79
3-649-241-00	Capstan belt VP2000	2.65	A-673-711-6A	Reel motor C6 Mark 2 (A-673-711-6A)	14.91
3-653-324-00	Forward belt SLC7UB	0.38	A-673-815-9A	Transistor kit 2SC 2235	7.13
3-655-135-00	Capstan belt 8000	0.81	A-674-007-1A	Forward assembly SLC6UB	1.91
3-655-136-00	Extension belt 8000	1.81	A-674-105-8A	Ace assembly SLC6UB	34.50
3-656-038-00	Drum belt SL8000UB	0.87	A-675-113-1A	Front loading motor SLC6UB	5.12
3-656-471-00	FF idler belt SL8000	0.81	A-676-013-8A	Upper cylinder C9 F1	17.06
3-659-351-00	Capstan belt SLC7UB (3-661-708-00)	1.33	A-676-208-8A	Videohead SLC9	24.69
3-659-397-00	Eject belt SLC7UB (3-659-397-XX)	0.46	X-354-241-30	Pinch roller TC 204 SD	1.17
3-659-485-00	Counter belt SLC7UB	0.46	X-354-931-41	Motor kit MT general	8.47
3-659-547-00	Control knob SLC7UB	0.81	X-355-862-00	Pinch roller HMK	0.60
3-659-590-00	Timer lid SLC7UB	0.60	X-357-350-91	Cassette holder assembly TCK 44/22/33	0.87
3-662-347-00	FF belt SL17ME	0.81	X-357-813-00	Lever forward assembly WM2	1.95
3-667-328-00	Forward belt SL8000	0.81	X-365-331-00	Limiter assembly SLC7UB	1.49
3-671-077-01	Belt SLC6UB	0.30	X-365-930-40	Roller assembly	1.95
3-671-078-01	Fast forward belt SLC6UB	0.26	X-366-930-76	Pinch roller C20/30/40 (A-675-934-4A)	4.77
3-671-094-00	Counter belt SLC6UB	0.64	X-430-960-80	Permalloy assembly KV1810UB	0.60
3-671-098-00	Threading belt SLC6UB	0.46	X-482-740-81	Thrust bearing assembly HMP70	2.64
3-671-120-00	Relay belt SLC6UB	0.26	X-486-920-90	Transistor assembly TAF40	5.12

VIDEO BELT KITS

Order Code	Manuf	Model Nos	No. Belts in Kit	Price per Kit
VBKIT 1	AKAI	VP7100, VS9300/9500/9800	7	0.99
VBKIT 36	AMSTRAD	VCR4600/4700/5200, TVR123	5	0.99
VBKIT 19	HITACHI	8000	3	0.45
VBKIT 20	HITACHI	VT11/33	7	0.75
VBKIT 21	HITACHI	9500E	3	0.49
VBKIT 1	HITACHI/ITT	VT3000, VR3912	7	0.99
VBKIT 16	ITT	3913	5	0.59
VBKIT 1	JVC/THORN	HR3320/3330/3360/3660/4100, 3292, 3V00/01/16/22, 8902/3/4/6/22	7	0.99
VBKIT 15	JVC/THORN	HR7650	3	0.45
VBKIT 16	JVC/THORN	HR7200, 3V29/30	5	0.59
VBKIT 8	PANASONIC	NV2000B	6	0.99
VBKIT 9	PANASONIC	NV8600B/8610B, V011	8	0.89
VBKIT 13	SANYO	VIC5000	2	0.29
VBKIT 14	SANYO	VTC5300	5	0.47
VBKIT 7	SANYO	9300P	4	1.39
VBKIT 11	SHARP	VC7300	4	0.84
SHARP0025	SHARP	VC9700	4	0.49
VBKIT 3	SONY	SLC5, 5EC, 5CH, 5E1, 5E, 5SA, SLC5UB, SLC7, 7E, 7UB, 7EC, 7F, SLJ5, SLJ7, SL9MER	6	0.89
VBKIT 4	SONY	SL8000AS, SL8000E, SL8000SA, SL8000UB, SL8080AN, SL8500, SL8600, SL8600A, SL5400/5800, SL3000UB	6	1.39
VBKIT 5	SONY		7	0.69
VBKIT 10	TOSHIBA	V8600	6	0.65
VBKIT 29	TOSHIBA	V5470	5	0.95
VBKIT 30	TOSHIBA	V5475	6	0.99

VIDEO PINCH ROLLERS

Order Code	Manuf	Model Nos	Price Each
VRG6	AKAI	VS9700	2.25
VR19	AKAI	VS2EG-5EG	2.25
VRJ7	HITACHI	VT11, 33, 5000, 8000	2.25
VRP12	JVC	HRD110, 120, 225	2.25
VRX20	MIITSUBISHI	HS306, 307, 400, 710 Part No 522C05502	2.25
SANYO 006	SANYO	Various	2.25
VRC2	SANYO	VTC9300, VBS7000	2.25
VRF5	SHARP	VC6300, 6500	2.25
VRA1	SONY	C20, C30 with bracket	2.25
VRA2	SONY	T20, 50, 2300 with bracket	2.25

Telephone AMPMACE LTD
on 0203 471241

Place your order using
ACCESS or VISA
by 3.30 pm for
SAME DAY DESPATCH

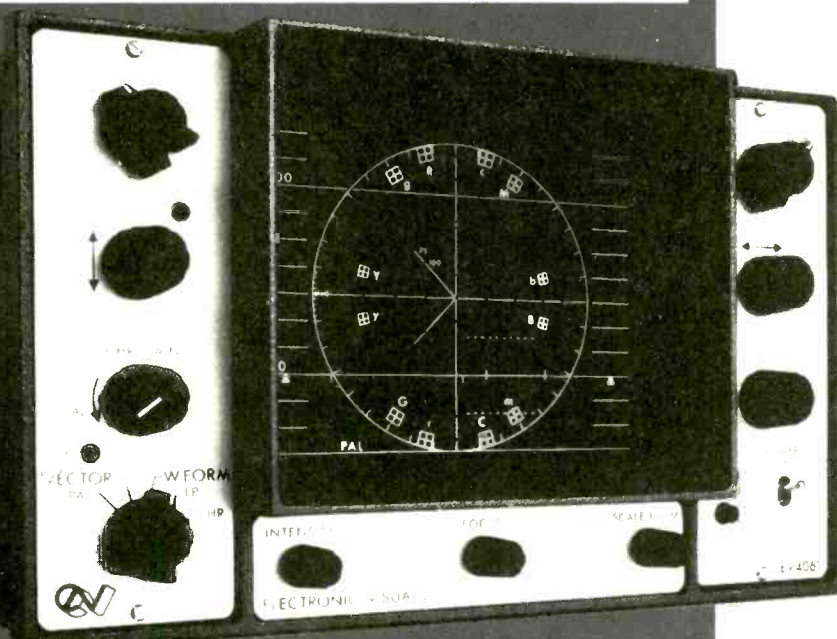
All items listed are subject to 15% VAT.
No handling charge for orders over £20.
Add £2.50 handling for orders under £20.

Ampmace Ltd, Beechwood House, Falkland Close, Coventry CV4 8HQ

"more than paid its way in time saved" *Steve Beeching, Television Sept. 90*
 "more dealers should invest in a vectorscope" *Nick Beer, Television July 90*

EV4061 COMBINED VECTORSCOPE & WAVEFORM MONITOR

- Broadcast standard measurements
- Ideal for edit suites
- Simple operation
- Amplitude and Phase checks at the turn of a switch



ELECTRONIC VISUALS LIMITED

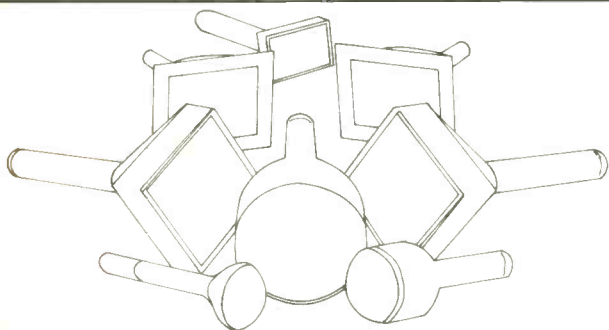
Goldsworth Road, Woking, Surrey, England GU21 1RU

Tel. 0483 771663 Tx 859139

DISPLAY ELECTRONICS LTD.

- ★ Do you use cathode ray tubes?
- ★ Can't find a replacement or shocked by the cost?
- ★ It may well be that a rebuilt tube will solve your problem.

Come to one of the most experienced firms in the business. We have been rebuilding/remanufacturing cathode ray tubes for a wide range of users since the '60's.



Why not telephone **Dave Dyson** on (0895) 55800 to discuss your requirements?

DISPLAY ELECTRONICS LTD.

UNIT 3, SWAN WHARF,
 WATERLOO ROAD,
 UXBRIDGE, MIDDLESEX.

 . . . They

NEVER FORGET

0664 65392

SEME

Limited



ELC EAST LONDON COMPONENTS
AUDIO TELEVISION VIDEO
COMPONENTS AT VERY KEEN PRICES
TEL: 081-472 4871

REMOTE CONTROLS FROM £12.99
VIDEO HEADS

JVC FERGUSSON 3HSV	£10.00	HITACHI	£1.25	UM 321 TUNER	£7.99
JVC FERGUSSON 3HSVA	£22.00	VT-5000	£1.50	TX100 GREEN SPOT LOPT	£19.99
AKAI VS201/301	£24.99	VT-8000	85p	HINARI CTA/S LOPT	£18.99
PANASONIC 3HS/SN	£10.00	VT-9300	85p	THORN 9000 TRIPLER	£7.99
PANASONIC NV370	£15.00	VT-1133	£1.00	VT11 CASPAIN MOTOR	£25.00
PANASONIC NV366	£30.00	VT-5263/65	£1.75	VT11 CASSETTE HOUSING	£25.00
PANASONIC NV730	£30.00	SHARP			
PANASONIC NV777	£24.00	VC-381	85p	AN5111	350p
HITACHI VT8000/9000	£17.99	VC-496	£1.00	AN5010	475p
HITACHI VT11/33	£17.99	VC-585	£1.00	AN5355	320p
HITACHI VT11/35/39	£37.99	VC-651/800	£1.00	AN5410	350p
HITACHI VT120/220	£34.99	VC-7300	£1.50	AN5431	250p
FISHER FVPS10/510	£19.99	VC-8300	£1.50	AN5435	250p
AMSTRAD PSF1	£19.99	VC-9300	£1.50	AN5510	275p
AMSTRAD PSF2	£20.95	FERGUSSON		AN5620	330p
SAISHO HINARI	£20.95	3V22	£1.80	AN5900	150p
SHARP	£19.99	3V23	85p	AN6344	350p

M51102L	325p	TA7270	250p	25A-726	25p	25B-548	40p	25C-1345	30p	25C-2238	60p	25D-523	150p
M51104L	400p	TA7271	275p	25A-733	20p	25B-554	170p	25C-1359	20p	25C-2240	25p	25D-525	70p
M545485	400p	TA7272	260p	25A-748	90p	25B-557	150p	25C-1368	40p	25C-2274	30p	25D-526	70p
M53702	180p	TA7273	350p	25A-765	300p	25B-558	150p	25C-1382	40p	25C-2275	50p	25D-560	50p
M53722	310p	TA7274	260p	25A-789	130p	25B-560	35p	25C-1383	35p	25C-2278	75p	25D-570	40p
M53730	400p	TA7279	400p	25A-844	20p	25B-561	20p	25C-1384	35p	25C-2320	25p	25D-571	30p
M53732	300p	TA7280	330p	25A-861	50p	25B-562	35p	25C-1393	30p	25C-2335	120p	25D-582	23p
NE355	75p	TA7281	270p	25A-893	60p	25B-564	70p	25C-1398	70p	25C-2371	45p	25D-600	80p
NE646	25p	TA7282	260p	25A-906	55p	25B-566	110p	25C-1399	60p	25C-2372	80p	25D-612	40p
STK433	550p	TA7289	400p	25A-817	25p	25B-568	40p	25C-1400	250p	25C-2440	70p	25D-613	70p
STK439	510p	TA7680	480p	25A-841	40p	25B-568	40p	25C-1413LA	240p	25C-2458	30p	25D-621L	450p
STK460	720p	TB4800	40p	25A-864	15p	25B-569	75p	25C-1417	70p	25C-2462	40p	25D-636	25p
STK461	720p	TB4920	20p	25A-871	50p	25B-570	325p	25C-1445	250p	25C-2500	30p	25D-637	23p
STK462	720p	TB4950	120p	25A-872	20p	25B-571	20p	25C-1446	60p	25C-2501	85p	25D-639	25p
STK463	780p	TDA1515	250p	25A-893	15p	25B-572	40p	25C-1447	75p	25C-2502	90p	25D-641	310p
STK464	800p	TDA1670	300p	25A-896	35p	25B-575	50p	25C-1454	320p	25C-2537	450p	25D-666	25p
STK465	800p	TDA1908A	100p	25A-899	60p	25B-576	20p	25C-1473	30p	25C-2546	20p	25D-667	25p
STK466	800p	TD2003	100p	25A-900	35p	25B-577	20p	25C-1474	45p	25C-2550	70p	25D-669	40p
STK467	800p	TD2005	20p	25A-905	20p	25B-578	15p	25C-1475	45p	25C-2555	150p	25D-687	60p
STK468	780p	TD2025	200p	25A-908	30p	25B-579	30p	25C-1507	50p	25C-2564	230p	25D-716	120p
STK469	780p	TD2053	250p	25A-916	30p	25B-581	30p	25C-1509	45p	25C-2565	200p	25D-718	130p
STK470	780p	TD2557	200p	25A-917	35p	25B-582	40p	25C-1514	40p	25C-2570	50p	25D-721	150p
STK471	780p	TD2593	150p	25A-921	10p	25B-583	10p	25C-1520	85p	25C-2575	25p	25D-725	350p
STK472	800p	TD2653	350p	25A-940	50p	25B-584	250p	25C-1550	60p	25C-2577	125p	25D-745	250p
STK473	800p	TD2656	320p	25A-950	25p	25B-585	120p	25C-1567	50p	25C-2579	130p	25D-748	150p
STK474	800p	TD3361	300p	25A-958	70p	25B-588	130p	25C-1568	50p	25C-2580	175p	25D-761	50p
STK475	800p	TD3362	260p	25A-962	60p	25B-589	325p	25C-1573	40p	25C-2581	200p	25D-773	30p
STK476	800p	TD3365	300p	25A-964	65p	25B-590	25p	25C-1577	800p	25C-2582	40p	25D-781	30p
STK477	800p	TD3651	250p	25A-965	25p	25B-592	30p	25C-1584	600p	25C-2603	20p	25D-788	30p
STK478	800p	TD3652	70p	25A-968	75p	25B-593	25p	25C-1627	70p	25C-2611	40p	25D-789	25p
STK479	800p	TD4500	360p	25A-968	25p	25B-594	15p	25C-1667	150p	25C-2631	40p	25D-792	340p
STK480	800p	TD4503	300p	25A-970	15p	25B-595	15p	25C-1669	85p	25C-2634	40p	25D-794	60p
STK481	800p	TD4506	300p	25A-984	85p	25B-597	20p	25C-1674	85p	25C-2660	85p	25D-822	40p
STK482	800p	TD4600	200p	25A-992	85p	25B-598	85p	25C-1675	20p	25C-2668	50p	25D-836	85p
STK483	800p	TD4720	300p	25A-999	20p	25B-599	350p	25C-1677	80p	25C-2753	50p	25D-837	80p
STK484	800p	TD8180	500p	25A-1015	20p	25B-604	25p	25C-1708	20p	25C-2781	50p	25D-838K	475p
STK485	800p	TD8503	200p	25A-1016	70p	25B-606	45p	25C-1722	60p	25C-2785	50p	25D-845	250p
STK486	800p	UPC1031	180p	25A-1020	30p	25B-607	45p	25C-1756	40p	25C-2791	325p	25D-850	260p
STK487	800p	UPC1181	110p	25A-1048	20p	25B-609	25p	25C-1758	30p	25C-2792	275p	25D-859	100p
STK488	800p	UPC1182	110p	25A-1060	90p	25B-612	200p	25C-1767	85p	25C-2944	175p	25D-869	70p
STK489	800p	UPC1185	230p	25A-1094	180p	25B-613	60p	25C-1775	20p	25C-3078	40p	25D-869	70p
STK490	800p	UPC1186	275p	25A-1095	275p	25B-614	60p	25C-1815	15p	25C-3156	325p	25D-870	320p
STK491	800p	UPC1225P	200p	25A-1102	180p	25B-615	60p	25C-1819	50p	25C-3179	200p	25D-871	320p
STK492	800p	UPC1230	210p	25A-1104	200p	25B-616	200p	25C-1845	20p	25C-3182	250p	25D-880	40p
STK493	800p	UPC1263	200p	25A-1106	200p	25B-617	200p	25C-1846	65p	25C-3284	175p	25D-882	70p
STK494	800p	UPC1277	240p	25A-1110	60p	25B-618	50p	25C-1848	50p	25C-3298	120p	25D-888B	260p
STK495	800p	UPC1278	240p	25A-1123	40p	25B-619	80p	25C-1875	250p	25C-3506	250p	25D-917	180p
STK496	800p	UPC1288	400p	25A-1141	200p	25B-620	200p	25C-1890	15p	25C-3519	150p	25D-951	175p
STK497	800p	UPC1318	400p	25A-1145	60p	25B-622	60p	25C-1906	30p	25C-3198	180p	25D-982	80p
STK498	800p	UPC1363	190p	25A-1147	190p	25B-623	20p	25C-1939	250p	25D-200	710p	25D-985	80p
STK499	800p	UPC1378	210p	25A-1148	190p	25B-624	25p	25C-1914	30p	25D-234	40p	25D-1124	80p
STK500	800p	UPC1470	200p	25A-1156	60p	25B-625	50p	25C-1922	275p	25D-288	80p	25D-1135	60p

VIDEO IDLERS

3V29 TAKE UP IDLER	£1.45p	PANASONIC		TA2270	250p
VT 9300 PLAY IDLER	£2.95p	NV-333	£1.35p	TA2271	275p
VT 11/14/17	£1.95p	NV-370	£1.50p	TA2272	260p
VC 0005/ZEZ	£1.95p	NV-730	£1.50p	TA2273	350p
VC 0006/ZEZ	£1.95p	NV-777	£1.50p	TA2274	260p
VC 651 IDLER ASSEMBLY	£6.99p	NV-2000	£1.25p	TA2279	400p
NV 370 IDLER	£2.95p	NV-7000	£1.00p	TA2280	330p
FISHER 615/625 IDLER	£3.50p	NV-G10	£1.10p	TA7281	270p
FISHER 615/625	£3.50p	FISHER		TA7282	260p
FISHER GEAR ASSEMBLY	£5.00p	FVH-905/910	£1.10p	TA7289	400p
VT 11 CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	£7.99p	FVH-710/725	£1.10p	TB4800	40p
IDLER TYRES FOR MOST MODELS	50p	AKAI		TB4920	20p
CASSETTE HOUSING 3V35/45	£24.99p	VS-2E/G5E/G	£1.00p	TDA1515	250p
PINCH ROLLERS FOR MOST MODELS	£2.95p	VS-10	£1.00p	TDA1670	300p
AMSTRAD MOO KIT	16.99p	AMSTRAD		TDA1908A	100p
UNIVERSAL CASSETTE LAMP	30p	VCR-4600	£1.75p	TD2003	100p
SHARP CASSETTE LAMP	50p	VCR-7000	£1.00p	TD2005	20p
SHARP REEL MOTOR	£14.99p	SAISHO		TD2025	200p
HITACHI MODULE HM6251	£5.00p	TRIUMPH		TD2557	200p
3V29 TENSION BAND	£1.99p	SONY		TD2593	150p
UNIVERSAL TRIPLERS	£5.00p	CS-C7	£1.40p	TD2653	350p
CIRCUIT PROTECTORS ICP	80p	SAHNO		TD2656	320p
TX 10 FOCUS UNIT	£7.99p	VTC-5000	65p	TD3361	300p
PHILIPS BACKUP BATTERY	£2.99p	PHILIPS		TD3362	260p
ALBA BATTERY 1F 5.5v	£2.99p	VB-5460	£1.50p	TD4500	360p

ELC EAST LONDON COMPONENTS
63 PLASNET GROVE, EAST HAM,
LONDON E6 1AD. TEL: 081-472 4871
OPEN 9AM TO 7PM.

two minutes walk from Upton Park Tube Station

PLEASE PHONE US IF WHAT YOU NEED IS NOT LISTED AS WE HOLD THOUSANDS OF ITEMS IN STOCK

ADD 70p P/P ADD 15% VAT
ALL GOODS DESPATCHED SAME DAY
PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
VISA ACCESS ACCEPTED. MIN ORDER £5.00

TRANSISTORS

25A-473	35p	25A-726	250p

DALBANI (UK) LTD.

**JAPANESE COMPONENTS SPECIALISTS
ELECTRONIC COMP. DISTRIBUTORS (Imp. Exp.)
EX-STOCK DELIVERY 6,000 DIFFERENT PARTS**

TRANSISTORS			INTEGRATED CIRCUITS			
2SA	BD	MJ	AN	M	STK	UPC
2SB	BDX	MJE	BA	MB	STR	UPD
2SC	BF	IN	CX	MC	TA	CMOS
2SD	BT	2N	HA	MN	TBA	
2SJ	BU	TIP	KA	NE	TC	
2SK	BUT		LA	SAA	TCA	
3SK	BUW		LB	SAB	TD	
AD	BUX		LC	SI	TDA	
BC	BUY		LM	STA	TTL	

STOCKISTS OF IC's & TRANSISTORS, AUDIO AND VIDEO HEADS, MOTORS, IDLERS, PULLEYS, ROLLERS, BELTS AND TYRES FOR RADIO CASSETTE, VIDEO AND TV'S. (ORIGINAL AND COPY REPLACEMENT PARTS AVAILABLE)

DALBANI (UK) LTD

587A KINGSTON ROAD, RAYNES PARK, LONDON SW20 8SA, ENGLAND
Tel: 081-543 1971 • Fax: 081 542 2082 • TIX 914040

CHROMAVAC

CHROMAVAC LTD., PUMP STREET, HOLLINWOOD, OLDHAM OL9 7LR



SONY
FST
45AX
30AX
INLINE
DELTA
MONO



061 681 2959
FAX 061 682 0646



HITACHI
MULLARD
ORION
PHILIPS
RCA
SHARP
TOSHIBA
VIDEOCOLOR
ETC.

REBUILT TV TUBES

**DIRECT FROM THE COMPANY
WHO PUT HIGH STANDARDS FIRST**

FROM THE FACTORY

DAILY DELIVERIES ANYWHERE IN UK

WHATEVER YOUR TUBE REQUIREMENTS GIVE US A CALL

WE HAVE THE WIDEST CHOICE OF USED OSCILLOSCOPES IN THE COUNTRY

TEKTRONIX 2225 Dual Trace 100MHz Delay Sweep £550
 PHILIPS PM3217 Dual Trace 50MHz Delay Sweep £425
 GUILD OS300 Oscilloscope Dual Trace 20MHz £250
 H.P. 1740A Dual Trace 100MHz Delay Sweep £350
 TELEQUIPMENT 083 Dual Trace 50MHz Delay Sweep £370
 GUILD OS300A Dual Trace 40MHz Delay Sweep TV Trig £275
 TELEQUIPMENT 0755 Dual Trace 50MHz Delay Sweep £275
 S.E. LABS SM111 Dual Trace 18MHz £130
 GUILD OS2508 Dual Trace 15MHz TV Trig £160
 PHILIPS PM3233 Dual Beam 10MHz TV Trig £150
 GUILD OS256 Dual Trace 15MHz TV Trig £160
 TELEQUIPMENT 061A Dual Trace 10MHz £120
 SCOPKX 4010 Dual Trace 10MHz £90

TEKTRONIX 2215 Dual Trace 60MHz Sweep Delay With manual, Probes, Front Cover, Pouch only £450

THIS IS JUST A SAMPLE - MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE

MARCONI TF2015 AM/FM 10.520MHz Sig Gen with TP217 £450
 MARCONI TF2015 without Synchroniser TP217 £450
 MARCONI TF2016 AM/FM 10kHz-120MHz Sig Gen with TP217 £400
 MARCONI TF2016 without Synchroniser TP217 £150
 FERRUGRAPH RT52 Recorder 1st Set £200
 LEADER LMV186A Two Channel Millivoltmeter 5Hz-500KHz 10V £100
 MARCONI TF2334 Automatic Distortion Meter 400Hz/Tk £100
 MARCONI TF2370 Universal LCR Bridge Battery from £125

TEKTRONIX 491 SPECTRUM ANALYSER 1.5-12.4GHz £1,600
 SYSTRON BONNER 1702 Sig Gen 100Hz-1GHz £550
 MARCONI Sig Gen TF2018 AM/FM 80KHz-500KHz £1,000
 RACAL DANA Synthesised Sig Gen 5-200KHz £650
 H.P. Sweep Oscillator 86200 with 86220A RF Plug in 10-1300kHz £1,500
 POLARAD Sig Gen type 11058 0.8-4.6GHz £500
 POLARAD Sig Gen type 1107A 3.7-8.4GHz £500
 POLARAD Sig Gen 1208A 8.95-11GHz with Freq Doubler £1015-2160
 POLARAD 1207A Sig Gen 3.7-8.4GHz with Freq Doubler 1509-1615 5GHz £750

THURLEY PL3200M 0.30V 2A Twice Quad mode Digital Meters £200
 FFEEDBACK FSG606 Sweep Function Generator 0.01Hz-1MHz (P&P £7) £175
 FARNELL Oscillator LFM3 10Hz-10MHz Sine Square £200
 RACAL 9915 Freq Counter 10Hz-50MHz (Crystal Over) £150
 RACAL 9900 Series Universal Counter Timers from £150
 MARCONI ATTENUATORS TF2162 DC 1MHz 600 ohm 0-11dB (P&P £7) £35

FARNELL GU500 Isolating transformer 240V In 240V out 500VA Cased with lead & 13 Amp socket (P&P £7) ONLY £45 EACH
 VARIAC 2 Amp from £20 (P&P £5)
 8 Amp from £30 (P&P £7)

VARIOUS BECH PSUs - Please Enquire.

TELEPHONES

YES! REAL DIAL TYPE TELEPHONES that don't slide around the desk! Type no 746 supplied with standard B1 plug (used). Quantity Discount Only £5 each (P&P £3)

Used Equipment - With 30 days guarantee. Manuals supplied if possible.
 This is a VERY SMALL SAMPLE OF STOCK. See our Telephone lists - Please check availability before ordering. CARRIAGE all units £16. VAT to be added to Total of Goods and Carriage.

TEKTRONIX 475 Dual Trace 200MHz Delay Sweep £550
 TEKTRONIX 465 Dual Trace 100MHz Delay Sweep £400
 GUILD OS1100 Dual Trace 30MHz TV Trig £180
 CASSIDOR CDU150 Dual Trace 35MHz Delay Sweep from £100-£150
 TELEQUIPMENT CT71 Curve Tracer £175
 MARCONI TF2603 RF Millivoltmeter 50KHz-1.5GHz, 1mV-5V FSO £75
 MARCONI TF2430 Digital Freq Counter 10Hz-80MHz £60
 MARCONI AF Power Meter TF893A 20Hz-35KHz 20mW-10W 50 ohm £20
 MARCONI RF Power Meter TF11521 DC-500MHz 0.5-25W 50 ohm £25
 FARNELL Pulse Generator System 1Hz-10MHz Single Double £40
 KODUJI AVM23 AC Voltmeter Dual Chan 10Hz-500KHz, 300uV-10V £75
 SOLARTRON 7045 Multimeter 4.5 digit LED 30 ranges Auto Manual (P&P £7) £95
 AVO E446 Transistor Analyser Mk2 Suitcase style With Batteries & operation instructions £20

LARGE COLOUR BAR GENERATOR-KG1 8 PATTERNS (P&P £4) Only £25

LEVELL TM38 AC Microvoltmeter 1Hz-3MHz 5uV-500V £50
 LEVELL TM3A AC Microvoltmeter 1Hz-3MHz 5uV-500V £40
 LEVELL Oscillator TG152 3Hz-300KHz Sine Sq £55
 LEVELL Oscillator TG15M 1.5Hz-150KHz Sine Wave £20
 LEVELL Oscillator TG1500M 1.5Hz-150KHz Sine-Sq Wave £25
 LEVELL Decade Osc TG66A 0.2Hz-1.2MHz Low Distortion from £25

AVO 8 MULTIMETERS
 Good working order, physically not brilliant. Supplied with batteries & leads. Only £30. All other models available.

FARNELL TM4 RF Millivoltmeter 50KHz-1.5GHz, 1mV-300V £50
 LOGIC PROBE type 33000A TTL/CMOS (P&P £3) £10
 MANY MORE ITEMS AT RIDICULOUS PRICES

NEW EQUIPMENT

HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM1005 Triple Trace 100MHz Delay Timebase £782
 HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM604 Dual Trace 60MHz Delay Sweep £750
 HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM203 7 Dual Trace 20MHz Component Tester £338
 HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM205 3 Dual Trace 20MHz Digital Storage £810

All other models available.
 All oscilloscopes supplied with 2 probes

BLACK STAR EQUIPMENT (P&P all units £5)
 APOLLO 10-100MHz Counter Timer Ratio/Period/Time Interval etc £222
 APOLLO 100-100MHz (As above with more functions) £222
 METEOR 100 FREQUENCY COUNTER 100MHz £109
 METEOR 600 FREQUENCY COUNTER 600MHz £135
 METEOR 1000 FREQUENCY COUNTER 1GHz £178
 JUPITOR 500 FUNCTION GENERATOR 0.1Hz-500KHz Sine-Sq Tri £130
 DRAGON COLOUR BAR GENERATOR Pa/T/Mides £289
 All other Black Star Equipment available

HUNG CHANG DMM 7090 3 digit Hand Held 20 ranges including 10amp AC DC 0-1% Acc (p&P £4) £35.50
 As above DMM 6010 0.25% Acc £33.50
 Jefferys Gages for above £3

OSCILLOSCOPE PROBES Switchable x1 x10 (P&P £3) £14

STEWART OF READING
 110 WYKEHAM ROAD, READING, BERKS RG6 1PL
 Telephone: (0734) 68041 Fax: (0734) 351696
 Callers Welcome 9am-5.30pm Mon-Fri (until 8pm Thurs)

THRIFTY SPARES (WALES)
 C/O CENTREVISION, SLOPER ROAD, LECKWITH, CARDIFF CF1 8AB
INCREASE YOUR PROFITS WITH USED SPARES
 MANY MAKES OF USED VIDEO AND TV PANELS - GUARANTEED WORKING
 HUNDREDS NOT LISTED - PHONE OUR HOTLINE
0222 344218
 VIDEO THORN, HITACHI, TOSHIBA, IFT, SHARP, AMSTRAD, PANASONIC ETC.
USED WORKING VIDEO SPARES

MIXED BOOSTER	£12.50	MECH COM	£15.00
SERVO PANEL	£15.00	DRUM ASS	£12.50
LOADING MOTOR ASS	£10.00	CAPSTAN MOTOR	£15.00
BOTTOM BOARD	£20.00	POWER PANEL	£15.00
MODULATOR	£15.00	TUNING BOARD	£17.50

ALL ABOVE PRICES VAT INC.
 MANY MAKES OF TV USED SPARES ALSO IN STOCK
 TV TUBES A1 TESTED £20.00
 OPENING HOURS 9am-1pm - 2pm-5pm
 POSTAGE & PACKING £2.00 ORDERS OVER £50 P&P FREE
DON'T DELAY PHONE 0222 344218 TODAY 24 HOUR ANSWER PHONE

User Friendly SOFTWARE
 FOR IBM COMPATIBLE PC'S RUNNING ON MSDOS
FOR THE BUSY TV/VCR SHOP/SERVICE DEPT
 RECEIPT/INVOICE PROGRAM £89 + VAT + P&P
 Issues receipts & invoices. Logs all stages of the repair sequence. Repair status can be checked at any stage. Prints lists of spares required, spares outstanding etc. Provides total of estimates (work in progress). Stores deleted files for future reference. Provides a mailing list as the database is built up.
MANY MORE FEATURES NOT LISTED
 Demonstration disc available.
TBR Software
 369 Chepstow Road
 Newport, Gwent. NP9 8HJ
 Tel. 0633 282556

HENRY'S Edgware Road, London, W2
ELECTRONICS DISTRIBUTORS
METEX AND TEST LAB INSTRUMENTS YOU PAY TRADE PRICES



3 1/2 AND 4 1/2 DIGIT Dmms
ALL MODELS WITH CONTINUITY TEST (★ With Capacitance + Hfe test. 0 with 200KHz Frequency counter)
METEX PROFESSIONAL
 3 1/2 and 4 1/2 digit Dmms with hard carry case.
 Large LCD Displays with leads, battery and instructions. 20A AC/DC

BARGRAPH SERIES		M4600 30 Range 4 1/2 Digit 0.05% with Data Hold (+)	£67.00
M3610B 3 1/2 Digit 30 Range 0.3% (+)	£50.25	M4360 30 Range 4 1/2 Digit 0.05% with Data Hold (+)	£71.00
M3650B 3 1/2 Digit 30 Range 0.3% (++)	£61.25		
M4650 4 1/2 Digit 30 Range 0.05% with Data Hold (++)	£87.10	ALSO STOCKED	
		M3610 M3650 M4650 M3630B M4630B	
AUTO RANGE SERIES		STANDARD SERIES	
3 1/2 Digit with Data Hold and Freq. Counter		- with soft carry case 3 1/2 digit 12mm Displays	£20.00
M80 21mm Display 20KHz Counter	£50.92	M2315B 17 Range 10 ADC	£23.72
M818 17mm Display True Rms. 400 KHz Counter	£56.28	M2318B 23 Range 10 ADC (+)	£27.74
M818B Bargraph Version	£64.32	M2335 31 Range 10A AC/DC (+)	£30.42
NON-BARGRAPH		M2325 32 Range 10A AC/DC (++)	£34.57
M3600 32 Range 3 1/2 Digit 0.5% (+)	£31.50	M2355 32 Range 10A AC/DC (++)	£37.25
M3630 30 Range 3 1/2 Digit 0.3% (++)	£47.57	M2365 38 Range 10A AC/DC (++)	£12.13
		ALT216 Low cost 3 1/2 digit	

INSTRUMENTS & POWER SUPPLIES

3000 LCR AC Bridge	£103.20	TE220 1 MHz Audio Generator	£81.75
M3002A AC Millivolt Meter 1MHz	£85.80	3300 Autorange Digital Cap. Meter	£64.00
2020 500 KHz Function Generator	£96.50	6100 Signal Tracer/Injector	£52.30
4182AD 150 MHz Fr Gen. Plus 6 Digit Counter	£181.00	5250 150 MHz 7 Digit Freq Counter	£64.50
2603AD 1 MHz Af Gen. plus 6 Digit Counter	£166.16	243 0/24V 0/3A Variable PSU	£56.00
TE200 150 MHz Rf Gen.	£80.00	245 0/24V 0/5A Variable PSU	£69.55
		154 4/15V 0/4A Variable PSU	£40.00
		303 0/30V 0/3A Variable PSU	£78.22
		P5303 0/30V 0/3A Variable PSU	£108.40

P5303D Dual Version £213.00

"POCKET" TEST INSTRUMENTS

YF20 Dual Scale Sound Level Meter 120dB	£32.85	3900TD LCD Dmm With Dwell And Tach Ranges 20A AC/DC	£49.58
Z25V VHS Video Head Tester	£30.69	KT50 LCD 8 Range Capacitance Meter	£36.20
1065 Digital Lux Meter - 3 Ranges	£46.83	6060 LCD Digital True Power Meter 6Kw 19	£64.00
07 Logic Probe	£8.65		
M625 Logic Probe/Pulsar Buzz	£14.74	2070 19 Range Multimeter 10ADC + Buzz	£12.60
300 AC Clamp Meter 600A/300V / Resis	£33.50	2030ET 27 Range 10A AC/DC. Cap. Hfe Temp. Buzz	£29.30
M265 Add on AC Clamp Probe for Dmm's	£16.48	505DE 41 Range FET mm	£26.77
501 Electronic Insulation Tester 500V	£53.25	DMS Wallet Autorange Dmm	£18.70
504 Electronic Insulation Tester 1000V	£70.88	921 Pen Type Autorange Dmm	£24.78
K0M6 TR Dip Meter 1.5 to 250 MHz	£41.88	850 Mains Phase Tester	£21.70
1062 LCD Temperature & data hold	£36.72	260 1000A AC Digital clamp meter	£40.25
302K LCD Temperature Two 1/P	£32.00	261 Add on insulation tester for 260	£29.35

Henry's are also instrument distributors for HAMEG, FLIGHT, ALTAI, BLACKSTAR, THURLBY, HITACHI, CROTECH, THANDAR. Phone for best prices.

Also stocked
 Tools, components, CB, public address, CCTV, security, communications, TV, video, audio, computer accessories.

Prices correct at July '90
TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER WITH VISA/ACCESS OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK FOR CALLERS

ADD 15% VAT (UK ONLY)

CATALOGUES IN COLOUR
 Instruments Security Supplements Components Ask Henry's first
 £1 for callers, large SAE £2 stamp UK by post (Export £5.00) Free to Education with Trade Prices

HENRY'S AUDIO ELECTRONICS
 404 Edgware Road, London W2 1ED
 Instruments/Audio 071-724 3564
 Security/Communications/CCTV 071-724 0322
 Components 071-723 1008 Fax: 071-724 0322
 Trade/Education/Export 071-258 1831
 Account Facilities Available for Education and Trade/Industry

A.Z. ELECTRICS

Stock items despatched by return

PLEASE NOTE NEW ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NO.

Access & Visa Accepted

VIDEO HEADS

AMSTRAO
 3HSSR-VC97000 (Saisho/Orion) £21.50
 PSF1-VCR4500, 5200, 9000 £18.00
 PSF2-VCR4600, 4700 £18.50
 PSF3-VCR6000 £27.00

FERGUSON
 3HSSV-2 Head universal £9.95
 3HSSVA-3V42, 44, 45, 46 etc £22.00
 3HSS4VB-3V32 HR7655 £33.00
 3HSS4VC-3V48/HR0565 £37.00
 3V48, 58, 59, 65, FV10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 20, 21, 26
 And most other Ferguson PDA

HITACHI
 3HSSH-VT8000, 9000 series £19.00
 3HSSH-VT11, 33 etc £19.00
 10082-VT120, 220 £41.00
 10081-VT130, 135 £33.50

PANASONIC
 3HSSN-2 Head universal £9.95
 3HSSU1N-NV100, 370, 380 Philips VR6460 £16.00
 3HSSU2N-NV230, 470, 480, G9, 10, 11, 15PX £30.60
 3HSSU3N-NV430, 460 £21.50
 3HSS3N-NV777, 330 £21.50
 3HSS4NB-NV730 £30.80
 3HSS4NA-NV366 £30.80
 NVG30, 33, 40, 45, 46, 130 & most others Panasonics PDA

SANYO
 3HSSSY-VHR1100, 1110, 1300 £26.50
 3HSSSSY-VHR1500 £30.80

SHARP
 3HSSSP-VC9300, 9500, 9700, 381, 481, 482, 483, 486 etc £21.00
 3HSSSPB-VC581, 583, 651, 670 etc £21.00
 VC7000, 8000 series (Brass) £42.00

OTHER MAKES
 Alfa 4000, Goldstar 8000, Sentra 8000, 1000, Solovox £25.50
 Fisher FVHP510, 520, 530, 615, 710 etc £21.00
 Fisher VBS7000, 9000 etc £33.75
 Hinari VXL2, 4, 3, 20, 25 £33.75
 Hinari VXL5, 6, 20H £18.50
 Mitsubishi HS306, 710 £37.00
 Orion VC150, 180, VH1, 2, 3 etc £23.00
 Saisho VR100, 605, 705, 805, 905 £23.00
 Samsung Universal 2 Head £24.25
T o s h i b a
 V71, 73, 74, 75, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 85, 87 £25.50
 Toshiba V93 £25.50

ASK FOR VIDEO HEADS NOT LISTED

The above heads are new and replacements.

TRANSISTORS

BC107B	£0.10	BU407	£0.50
BC108B	£0.10	BU426A	£0.75
BC147A	£0.07	BU500	£0.95
BC172C	£0.07	BU508A	£0.90
BC214A	£0.07	BU508D	£0.95
BC214B	£0.07	BU536	£1.75
BC237	£0.07	BU806	£0.75
BC238	£0.07	BU807	£0.75
BC308B	£0.07	BUT11	£0.75
BC327-25	£0.07	BUX84	£0.60
BC328	£0.07	TIP29	£0.30
BC337	£0.07	TIP31	£0.30
BC547A	£0.07	TIP32	£0.30
BC548	£0.07	TIP41	£0.27
BC549	£0.07	TIP42	£0.25
BC559B	£0.07	TIP42C	£0.40
BD137	£0.30	TIP112	£0.45
BD237	£0.22	2SA1102	£1.90
BD238	£0.22	2SB1016	£1.50
BD243C	£0.30	2SC1413A	£2.50
BD244	£0.30	2SC2027	£4.50
BD244C	£0.30	2SC2331	£1.00
BF195	£0.07	2SC2577	£1.40
BF196	£0.15	2SC2958	£2.50
BF197	£0.15	2SC3153	£3.40
BF198	£0.07	2SC3678	£2.75
BF259	£0.22	2SD639	£0.35
BF458	£0.22	2SD869	£3.00
BF459	£0.22	2SD898B	£2.75
BF469	£0.30	2SD1047	£2.75
BF471	£0.25	2SD1265	£1.30
BF472	£0.25	2SD1275	£1.30
BU108	£0.75	2SD1397	£3.75
BU126	£0.70	2SD1398	£2.25
BU208	£0.90	2SD1426	£4.50
BU208A	£0.90	2SD1497	£2.60
BU208D	£0.90	2SD1497-02	£5.95
BU208 (Toshiba)	£0.85	2SD1497-06	£5.95
BU326A	£0.90	ASK FOR TRANSISTORS NOT LISTED	

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

AN3821K	£6.75	TA7609P	£2.70
AN3822	£7.50	TA7628P	£2.40
AN5132	£3.95	TA7629	£4.00
AN5251	£2.60	TA7698A	£6.85
AN5760	£2.00	TBA1205	£0.50
AN5900	£1.50	TBA530	£1.00
AN6326	£4.00	TBA560	£1.00
AN6332	£4.40	TBA800	£0.85
AN6341	£2.75	TBA820M	£0.45
AN6344	£6.50	TBA920S	£1.00
AN6346	£4.50	TCA640	£3.75
AN6360	£3.75	TCA650	£3.95
AN6362	£4.25	TCA660B	£3.60
AN6671K	£5.50	TD1010A	£1.10
AN6677	£5.25	TD1013A	£1.90
AN7169	£3.50	TD1022P	£4.50
BA718	£1.80	TD1035T	£1.90
BA728	£1.10	TD1035T	£1.90
BA5102	£2.45	TD1044	£2.50
BA5406	£2.50	TD1044U	£1.50
BA6109	£1.80	TD1057	£2.00
BA6209	£3.20	TD1082	£3.50
BA6219	£1.95	TD1170S	£1.20
BA6238A	£1.95	TD1180	£1.80
BA6301	£2.00	TD1190	£1.90
BA6302A	£1.80	TD1012	£1.00
BA6304	£1.70	TD1510	£4.50
BA6305	£1.75	TD1512	£1.00
HA13008	£2.00	TD1A1515A	£2.00
HA11714	£3.50	TD1A670A	£2.60
HA11715	£3.20	TD1A701	£3.00
HA12005	£3.80	TD1A770	£3.00
HA13001	£1.80	TD1A870A	£2.60
HA13403	£4.00	TD1A905	£1.40
HA1377	£2.00	TD1A940	£1.80
LA4125	£2.00	TD1A950	£2.50
LA4140	£0.70	TD2003	£1.30
LA4192	£1.70	TD2005	£1.70
LA4445	£2.50	TD2030	£1.40
LA4460	£1.70	TD2270	£2.20
LA4461	£1.80	TD2A510	£4.30
LA7520	£3.25	TD2A521	£4.70
LA7800	£1.50	TD2A540	£1.00
LA7801	£1.25	TD2A560U	£1.10
LA7802	£1.90	TD2A563A	£2.75
LM386N	£0.80	TD2A576A	£2.90
M51393	£4.25	TD2A577A	£2.80
M54543	£1.75	TD2A578A	£2.80
M54544L	£1.85	TD2A581U	£1.55
M54548L	£4.50	TD2A582	£1.55
MC1330P	£2.95	TD2A590	£2.20
MC1458	£2.50	UD2A593	£1.00
MDA2061	£3.50	UD2A600	£6.80
ME42050	£4.00	UD2A611A	£1.00
SA11293	£7.00	UD3A190	£0.95
STA401A	£3.75	UD3A330	£5.50
STA441C	£3.00	UD3A341	£2.25
STK043	£10.00	UD3A350	£3.40
STK0029	£4.30	UD3A361	£2.50
STK441	£7.30	UD3A362A	£5.00
STK772B	£4.75	UD3A365	£3.00
STK1215	£10.00	UD3A371BQ	£5.50
STK1411H	£6.90	UD3A380	£7.00
STK1412H	£10.00	UD3A385	£7.00
STK1472H	£11.00	UD3A3851A	£2.80
STK5322	£6.50	UD3A3852	£7.50
STK5325	£5.50	UD3A3853	£1.50
STK5331	£6.00	UD3A3854	£2.80
STK5332	£3.50	UD3A3810	£2.90
STK5333	£9.00	UD3A390	£3.00
STK5338	£6.00	UD4A500	£3.80
STK5361	£6.25	UD4A501	£4.50
STK5421	£6.50	UD4A505	£3.95
STK5451	£5.50	UD4A510	£5.50
STK5471	£5.25	UD4A800-2	£2.60
STK5481	£5.00	UD4A601	£2.10
STK5482	£7.00	UD4A610	£4.50
STK5730	£5.25	UD8A180	£6.00
STK6962	£3.20	UD8A190	£3.50
STK6972	£6.00	UD9A530	£2.55
STK7308	£5.75	TEA1014	£4.45
STK7309	£5.50	UPC122H	£2.75
STK7348	£5.00	UPC1230	£3.00
STR440	£5.00	UPC1238V	£2.10
STR441	£5.00	UPC1361	£3.90
UPC1365	£4.95	UPC1363	£2.20
UPC137C	£4.85	UPC1365	£3.00
UPC137H	£3.60	UPC1377C	£2.20
UPC1378H	£2.00	UPC1378H	£2.00
UPC1382	£1.50	UPC1382	£1.50
UPC1394	£1.70	UPC1394	£1.70
UPC1420A	£1.70	UPC1420A	£1.70
UPC1458	£1.95	UPC1458	£1.95
UPC339C	£0.70	UPC339C	£0.70
MB3730	£2.75	MB3730	£2.75
HD4539BP	£1.50	HD4539BP	£1.50
HD14081BP	£1.50	HD14081BP	£1.50
UPD4011	£1.75	UPD4011	£1.75
UPD4066	£1.95	UPD4066	£1.95

DIODES

BY127	£0.08	SKE2G202	£0.75
BY164(SKB 2 02)	£0.65	SKE5F310	£1.65
BY179(SKB 2 08)	£0.85	SKE2G304	£1.25
BY223	£3.75	SKE4F104	£0.40
BYX10	£0.21	SKE4F106	£0.45
BYX55-600	£0.25	SKE1M15	£0.67
KBLO8 Bridge Rec	£2.10	SR 2M	£0.75
SKE1102	£0.45	ASK FOR DIODES NOT LISTED	

Zener Diodes @ £0.10 each

State valve.

VIDEO MOTORS

REEL MOTORS
 Ferguson 3V29/30 £20.00
 Ferguson 3V58, 59, 65, £14.50
 FV10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 20, 21, 22 £17.25
 Ferguson FV260 £14.50
 Hitachi 8000, 8300, 8500 £8.50
 Sanyo VTC5000, 5150, 5400, 5300, 6500 £7.50
 Sharp VC9300, 9500 etc. Original £15.90
 Panasonic NV333, 366 Original £13.20
 All other Panasonics PDA

DRUM MOTORS
 Ferguson/JVC (Mechanical models) £23.00
 Sharp 7000 series Original £24.63
 All Panasonics Original PDA

CAPSTAN MOTORS
 Ferguson 3V35, 36 Original £20.00
 Ferguson/JVC (Mechanical models) £20.00
 Hitachi VT11 (Original) £30.00
 Hitachi VT33 Original £32.00
 Hitachi VT64 Original £19.75
 Hitachi VT8000 series Original £34.50
 Hitachi VT9000 series Original £34.50
 Sharp VC7000 series Original £30.50

MODE CONTROL MOTORS
 Ferguson 3V42, 43, 44, 45, 48, 49, 52, 53 £6.00
 Ferguson 3V58, 59, 65, £4.50
 FV10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 20, 21, 22, 26

IDLER ASSEMBLIES

FERGUSON
 Take up Clutch (Mechanical models) £5.00
 3V29/30 Take up Idler £2.00
 3V29/30 Take up Clutch £2.85
 3V29/30 Reel Idler £3.00
 3V35 Reel Idler £3.00
 3V35, 36, 38, 39 Take up Clutch £2.85
 3V58, 59, 64, 65, FV10, 11, 12, 13, 14 Idler Arm £1.80
 Clutch Assembly
 3V44, 45, 48, 49, 52, 53, 54, 55 £14.00
 Clutch Assembly 3V42, 43 £14.00

FISHER
 FVHP615, 905, 910, Idler Assembly Original £5.00
 FVHP905, 910 Gear Idler Assembly £4.35
 FVHP520, 530 Idler £3.00
 FVHP520, 530 Pulley £7.00

HITACHI
 VT11, 33 etc. Original Idler Arm £2.50
 VT11, 33 etc. Idler Arm Replacement £1.75
 VT9300, 9500 etc. Play Idler £2.65
 VT9300, 9500 etc. F.F Idler £2.95
 VT9300, 9500 etc. Idler £2.95
 VT8000, 8500 etc. F.F Reel Idler £2.95
 VT8000, 8500 etc. Play Idler Assembly £3.00
 VT8000, 8500 etc. F.F Reel Pulley £0.70
 VT11, 33 etc. Clutch Assembly £8.00

PHILIPS
 VR460, 6920 Idler Arm (original) £3.00
 VD464, 6462, 6463, 650 etc. Idler Mod. Kit £4.50
 VR6542, 6843 Reel Idler £6.50
 VR6542 Reel Drive Pulley £7.75
 VR6843 Reel Drive Pulley £8.50

PANASONIC (All Original)
 NV370 Idler Arm Unit VXP0521 Gen. £3.00
 NV8600, 8610 Play Idler VXP0243 £0.95
 NV332, 777, 788 Idler Unit VXP0463 £3.00
 NV690, 898 Idler VXP0515 £3.00
 NV333, 366 Idler 2 Unit VXL0997 £10.50
 NV8400, 8600, 8610 etc. VXP0245 £0.80
 NV333, 366 etc. Idler VXP0411-NV700, 7200, 7800 £3.00
 Idler VXP0344 £0.80
 NV2000, 3000 Play Idler VXP0331-NV2000, 3000 £0.95
 Idler Unit VXP0329 £0.95
 Bank Tension Bands From £1.50
 All Panasonic Maintenance Kits PDA

QUOTE PANASONIC PART No.
 FOR PARTS NOT LISTED

SANYO
 Idler VHR1100, 1300, 1500 £5.50
 Idler VHR2100, 2300, 2500, 2700 £5.50
 Reel Drive Pulley Unit VTC5000, 5150, 6500 £5.00
 Idler Roller Assembly VTC5000, 5150, 6500 £2.25

SHARP
 Idler VC9300, 9500 etc. £1.75
 Idler VC481, 581 etc. £1.95
 Idler (original) VC9300, 481, 581 etc. £3.50
 Idler Assembly (original) VC651, 681, 685 £6.50
 Idler Assembly (original) VC651, 681, 685 £6.50
 VC780, 781, 785, 787, 793, VCT72 (original) £6.50

AMSTRAO
 4500, 4600 MOD KIT INCLUDES PINCH ROLLER AND IDLER CLUTCH £5.00

LINE OUTPUT/MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Decca 100	£8.50
ITT CVC20	£9.75
ITT CVC25, 30, 32	£8.50
ITT Compact 80 series	£16.75
ITT 1204	£13.60
Fidelity All models up to 20" ZX3000	£10.50
Fidelity 22" ZX3000	£24.50
Fidelity Panel for 20" ZX2000	£1.00
Hinari CT4, 5 & TVA1	£21.00
Philips KT3	£12.50
Rank Bush T20A	£9.20
Thorn 1615	£7.10
Thorn TX100	£16.90
Thorn TX90 Mains Transf	£16.95
Ferguson 3V35 Mains Transf	£23.00
Ferguson 3V44/45 Mains Transf	£18.85
ALL SONY LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS	POA
UNIVERSAL TRIPLER	£4.50
STRIPPER WITH FOCUS POT	£8.00
THORN TX10 FOCUS UNIT KIT	£8.50

MANY MORE ITT MODELS IN STOCK

REMOTE CONTROLS

Ferguson, Grundig, ITT, Philips, Pye, Sony and Hitachi. Various models TV & Video From £14.50
 Many Hitachi TV remote controls now in Stock.

SONY REMOTE CONTROL RUBBER PADS. STATE MODEL FOR PRICE.

TV ON/OFF SWITCHES

ITT, Philips, Decca, Thorn, Fidelity, Grundig, Sony and Hitachi. State model for price.

BELT KITS

Akai, Amstrad, Fisher, Ferguson, Hitachi, JVC, Panasonic, Sanyo, Sony, Sharp and Toshiba. Prices start from £0.55.

PINCH ROLLERS

Pinch Rollers for Akai, Amstrad, Ferguson, Fisher, Furai, Goldstar, Grundig, Hinari, Hitachi, JVC, Mitsubishi, Orion, Panasonic, Philips, Samsung, Sanyo, Sharp, Sony, Toshiba available. Prices start from £2.80

OTHER SPARES

||
||
||

Did you know that the faults and remedies for video, CD and TV in the

ASWO VIDEOTEXT INFORMATION SYSTEM

are from hundreds of technicians all over Europe

ASWO(UK) LTD
VIDEOTEXT INFORMATION SERVICE

For more information write, phone or fax: ASWO (UK) LTD Heston House, 7/9 Emery Road, Brislington, Bristol BS4 6PF
Tel: 0272 724475 - Fax: 0272 723374

TECHNICIANS AND ASWO VIDEOTEXT INFORMATION SERVICE · THE UNION OF THE FUTURE!

LONDON'S LEADING VIDEO HEAD SPECIALIST

AKAI		HITACHI Cont.		SONY		HITACHI CAPSTAN MOTORS GENUINE	
VS12-4-5	15.55	VT450-520 Gen	38.00	SLC5-6-7	14.50	VT11-14-17	19.95
VS105-112	17.57	VT522-720 Gen	36.50	SLC8-9	31.37	VT110-120	19.95
ALBA 4000	22.28	VT530 Genuine	36.50	SLC30	16.71	VT130-150	19.95
AMSTRAD		VT640-740 Gen	37.00			VT168-220	19.95
PSF1 VCR4500	13.62			TASHIKO - Please ring for prices		VT410-420	21.50
PSF2 VCR4600	13.62	JVC See Also Ferguson				VT430-450	21.50
PSF3 VCR6000	19.29	HRD250	33.17				
3HSSR VCR7000	17.51	HRD455	27.13				
FERGUSON				TOSHIBA		JVC-FERGUSON CAPSTAN MOTOR	
3HSSV	8.14	MATSUI - Please ring for prices and models		V31-32-33	17.86	3V35/36	19.00
3HSSVA 3V42/44	18.15			V63-64	17.35	SHARP REEL MOTOR	
3HSSVB 3V64	23.63	NEC		V80-93	20.55	VC300	14.75
3HSS4V 3V32	25.04	N9011 Series	£26.32			VC381	13.00
3HSS4VC 3V48	25.04	N911 Series	£35.08			VC681	15.00
3HSS4VE 3V59	31.87	ORION SERIES		MITSUBISHI		SANYO REEL MOTOR	
3HSS4VF 3V58	32.23	VH Series	£18.28	HS300-1-2-10	31.37	VTCS000	6.00
3HSS4VFL 3V58	32.23			HS303-4-20	24.48	GENUINE IDLERS	
3HSSVL 3V35	8.14	PHILIPS		HS306-318-710	32.36	Panasonic	
3HSS6VA 3V43/53	39.06	VR6420 6460	10.66			VXP0521	2.90
FISHER		VR6441-6540-1	17.95	PANASONIC		VXP0329	1.75
3HSSSF FVHP520	15.13			3HSSN Universal	8.00	VXP0331	1.75
GOLDSTAR		SAISHO - Please ring for prices and models		NV100-370	10.21	VXP0343	4.50
3HSSDB 8000	21.35			NV180	31.37	VXP0344	1.75
GHV12321	20.57	SAMSUNG - Please ring for prices and models		NV230-260-430	19.86	VXP0401	1.75
HINARI				NV250-280	19.72	VXP0433	2.95
VXL 2-3-4	19.04	SANYO		NV330	20.95	VXP0463	4.70
VXL 8-9	21.81	VHR1100	21.46	NV366	23.95	VXP0521	2.90
VXL 10-11	21.81	VHR1150	20.51	NV450	19.72	Hitachi	
VXL 5	15.41	VHR1500	34.81	NV688	40.00	VT11 FF-REW	2.50
HITACHI (All Genuine)		VTC5000	22.28	NV730	23.95	PINCH ROLLERS	
VT7-17 19 Gen	36.00	SENTRA		NV788	P.O.A.	Most Models	2.78
VT8-9 Genuine	37.00	80000	22.28	NV810	P.O.A.	All above heads are brand new Japanese replacement and Genuine.	
VT11-33 Genuine	16.00	SHARP		NV830	P.O.A.	Please add 0.90p + 15% VAT to all above prices.	
VT17-18-19 Genuine	36.00	VC381-388	16.57	NV850	P.O.A.	All ex-stock items despatched same day.	
VT3538-39 Gen	36.00	VC402-481	16.57	NV870	P.O.A.		
VT63 Genuine	25.00	VC483-486	39.69	NV879	21.51		
VT65 Genuine	36.00	VC581-582	16.57	NVG10-11	19.72		
VT100-115 Gen	36.00	VC584	39.69	NVG30 Gen	25.00		
VT120-125 Gen	36.00	VC6300/73/83	39.50	NVG33 Gen	42.00		
VT130-135 Gen	36.00	SOLAVOX 1000	22.28				
VT145-150 Gen	38.00			RING US FOR MODEL NOT LISTED			
VT220-225 Gen	38.00						
VT250-255 Gen	38.00						

OMEGA ELECTRONICS

213 CROWN HOUSE, NORTH CIRCULAR ROAD, LONDON NW10 7PN

TEL: 081-965 5748 FAX: 081-965 7813



EXPRESS TV

The Mill, Mill Lane,
RUGELEY, Staffs WS15 2JW

Limited quantity of
Mullard 30AX Tubes

TUBES

New
Re-built
'B' grade

0889-577600

9-6 Mon-Sat

Friendly
helpful
technical
assistance

Special offers on some
types — phone for details

SOUTH-WEST
A.J.C.
0395-266210



BRISTOL
(AGENT)
0454-316285



LONDON
(ANSWERPHONE)
081-863 9371

VIDEO DISPLAY CORPORATION

NEW VIDEO HEADS — NEW REPLACEMENT HANDSETS — NEW MONITOR CRT TUBES
BELTS — IDLERS — FLAPS & TRIMS — VINYLs — PAINTS — SERVICE MANUALS
MOTORS — PINCH ROLLERS — CO-AX & SCARTS — TOOLS — TRIPLERS etc etc

★ **AT UNBEATABLE PRICES** ★

HANDSETS

THORN/FERGUSON

TX 9/10/90/100 (State Type) £10.75
3V31/2/5/43 £11.50
3V23 £11.50
Professional Series £10.50
8000-9000 £10.50

GRUNDIG

VS 1/2/3/5/10 etc £24.68
all models 3HSS-A

VIDEO HEADS

AKAI

4500/5200/9000/PSF1 £18.90
TVR2/4600/4700/PSF2 £21.45
VCR7000 3HSS-R £21.45

AMSTRAD

3V00/1/6/22-3HSS-V £12.00
3V29/30 etc 3HSS-VJ £12.00
3V16/23/24/-3HS-VL £12.00
3V31/35/6/8 3HSS-VL £12.00
3V39/49 etc 3HSS-VL £12.00
3V42/44/45 3HSS-VA £23.00
3V46/47/52-3HSS-VA £23.00

FERGUSON

3V00/1/6/22-3HSS-V £12.00
3V29/30 etc 3HSS-VJ £12.00
3V16/23/24/-3HS-VL £12.00
3V31/35/6/8 3HSS-VL £12.00
3V39/49 etc 3HSS-VL £12.00
3V42/44/45 3HSS-VA £23.00
3V46/47/52-3HSS-VA £23.00

BELT KITS

AMST. 7000 3 Belts £0.65
FERG. 3V22 Belts £1.15
FERG. 3V23 3 Belts £0.40
FERG. 3V29 4 Belts £0.70
FERG. 3V31 4 Belts £0.70
FERG. 3V35 4 Belts £0.92
HIT. VT11 6 Belts £1.10

PHILIPS/PYE

£11.75

NEC/HITACHI

A512230/A514620 type £15.00
4 Button 2 Function £10.00
Text Granada Universal £11.50

ITT

VR3605/95-3HSSL £12.00
VR3833/3906-3HSSV £12.00
and other models

JVC

HR2200/3660-3HSSVL £12.00
7600/10/50/700 etc £23.00
HRD140-160-3HSSVA £23.00
HRD725/755-3HSS6VA £48.55

PANASONIC

NV2000 types 3HSS-N £12.75
NV250 etc 3HSSU2N £24.55
4 Head types
NV366 etc 3HSS4NA £23.00

SANYO

VHR1100 etc 3HSSVB £22.00
VHR1300 etc 3HSSVY £27.00
VTC5000 etc PS3BSF £24.30
VTC9300 etc PS4BSF £31.30

SONY

KV1612UB/1614E/2204E/KV2704UB/2760E/5020 £13.00
KV2210/2220/2730/2740 £15.00

ITT

Trimline Srs. Non Text £11.50
Trimline Srs. Text £11.50
Digivision

SHARP

VC105 etc 3HSSSP £20.25
VC205 etc 3HSSSPB £20.25

HITACHI

VT11/14/33/-3HSSHB £17.85
VT61/63/-3HSSHB £17.85
VT3000-3HSS-V £12.00
VT5000/5500-3HSS-H £21.45
VT6500/7000-3HSSHA £17.85
VT8000/8300-3HSSHA £17.85
VT8000/8700-3HSSHA £17.85
VT9300/9500-3HSSHA £17.85
VT9700-3HSSHA £17.85

SONY

SL5000 etc PS3BS1 £15.55
SL8000 etc PS3BS2 £15.55
SLC20 etc PS4B2S £20.00
SLF60 etc PS5B3S £33.75

SPECIAL OFFER **NEW HITACHI VT5000 HEAD** **£5.00** each

PLEASE ENQUIRE ABOUT TRADE AND QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

HIT. 5000 7 Belts £1.20 SANYO 5300 5 Belts £0.72 SONY SLC6 6 Belts £1.10
HIT. 9300 3 Belts £0.46 SANYO 5500 3 Belts £1.40 SONY SLC7 6 Belts £1.18
N. PAN 300 6 Belts £1.10 SANYO 9300 5 Belts £1.68 SONY SLC9 6 Belts £1.50
N. PAN 777 4 Belts £0.78 SHARP 7300 7 Belts £1.32 SONY SL8000 6 Belts £1.80
N. PAN 7000 6 Belts £0.87 SHARP 8300 5 Belts £1.32 SONY V55-57 4 Belts £0.75
N. PAN 8600 7 Belts £1.45 SHARP 9300 5 Belts £0.84 TOSH. 9600 4 Belts £0.58
SANYO 5000 4 Belts £0.70 SONY SLC5 6 Belts £1.18

AND MANY MANY MORE TYPES . . . ASK FOR LISTS
ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF V.A.T. (UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED) MINIMUM ORDER £5.00
PLEASE ADD £1.00 P&P FOR SINGLE ITEMS (+V.A.T.) OR £1.50 FOR MULTIPLE ORDERS

VIDEO DISPLAY CORPORATION

UNIT 2, AVENUE FARM INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, BIRMINGHAM ROAD,
STRATFORD-ON-AVON, WARKS CV37 0HU
PHONE: (0789) 295883/298510/292978 FAX: (0789) 415243 TELEX: 31470 GRIFEM G

ONE POUND PACKS

All packs are £1 each. Note the figure on the extreme left is the pack ref number and the next figure is the quantity of items in the pack, finally a short description.

- | | | |
|--------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BD2 | 5 | 13A spurs provide a fused outlet to a ring main where devices such as a clock must not be switched off. |
| BD9 | 2 | 6V 1A mains transformers upright mounting with fixing clamps. |
| BD11 | 1 | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "in speaker cabinet ideal for extensions, takes our speaker Ref BD137. |
| BD13 | 12 | 30 watt reed switches, it's surprising what you can make with these - burglar alarms, secret switches, relay, etc. etc. |
| BD22 | 2 | 25watt loudspeaker two unit crossovers. |
| BD30 | 2 | Nicad constant current chargers adapt to charge almost any nicad battery. |
| BD32 | 2 | Humidity switches, as the air becomes damper the membrane stretches and operates a microswitch. |
| BD42 | 5 | 13A rocker switch three tags so on/off, or change over with centre off. |
| BD45 | 1 | 24hr time switch, ex-Electricity Board, automatically adjust for lengthening and shortening day, original cost £40 each. |
| BD49 | 5 | Neon valves, with series resistor, these make good night lights. |
| BD56 | 1 | Mini selector, one use is for an electric jigsaw puzzle, we give circuit diagram for this. One pulse into motor, moves switch through one pole. |
| BD67 | 1 | Suck or blow operated pressure switch, or it can be operated by any low pressure variation such as water level in water tanks. |
| BD103A | 1 | 6V 750mA power supply, nicely cased with mains input and 6V output leads. |
| BD120 | 2 | Stripper boards, each contains a 400V 2A bridge rectifier and 14 other diodes and rectifiers as well as dozens of condensers, etc. |
| BD128 | 10 | Very fine drills for pcb boards etc. Normal cost about 80p each. |
| BD132 | 2 | Plastic boxes approx 3in cube with square hole through top so ideal for interrupted beam switch. |
| BD134 | 10 | Motors for model aeroplanes, spin to start so needs no switch. |
| BD139 | 6 | Microphones inserts - magnetic 400 ohm also act as speakers. |
| BD148 | 4 | Reed relay kits, you get 16 reed switches and 4 coil sets with notes on making c/o relays and other gadgets. |
| BD149 | 6 | Safety cover for 13A sockets - prevent those inquisitive little fingers getting nasty shocks. |
| BD180 | 6 | Neon indicators in panel mounting holders with lens. |
| BD193 | 5 | 5 amp 3 pin flush mounting sockets make a low cost disco panel. |
| BD199 | 1 | Mains solenoid, very powerful, has 1in pull or could push if modified. |
| BD201 | 8 | Keyboard switches - made for computers but have many other applications. |
| BD211 | 1 | Electric clock, mains operated, put this in a box and you need never be late. |
| BD221 | 5 | 12V alarms, make a noise about as loud as a car horn. Slightly soiled but OK. |
| BD252 | 1 | Panostat, controls output of boiling ring from simmer up bulb. |
| BD259 | 50 | Leads with push-on $\frac{1}{4}$ in tags - a must for hook-ups - mains connections etc. |
| BD263 | 2 | Oblong push switches for bell or chimes, these can mains up to 5 amps so could be foot switch if fitted into pattress. |
| BD268 | 1 | Mini 1 watt amp for record player. Will also change speed of record player motor. |
| BD305 | 1 | Tubular dynamic mic with optional table rest. |
| BD653 | 2 | Miniature driver transformers. Ref. LT44. 20k to 1k centre tapped. |
| BD548 | 2 | 3.5V relays each with 2 pairs changeover contacts. |
| BD667 | 2 | 4.7 μ F non-polarised block capacitors, pcb mounting. |

There are over 1,000 items in our Catalogue. If you want a complete copy please request this when ordering.

12-220V INVERTER KIT. This kit will convert 12V DC to 220V AC. It will supply up to 130 Watts with a large transformer. As supplied it will handle about 15 Watts. Heatsink required. Price is £12.00. Ref. 12P17.

PERSONAL STEREOs. Again customer returns but complete and with stereo headphones a bargain at only £3.00 each. Our ref. 3P83.

MAINS OPERATED MICROWAVE CONTROL PANEL with touch switches. This unit has a 4 digit display with a built in clock & 2 relay outputs - one for power & 1 for pulsed power level. Could be used for all sorts of timer control applications. Only £6.00. Our ref. 6P18.

EQUIPMENT WALL MOUNT. It is a multi-adjustable metal bracket that could be used for mounting flood light, loud speaker, TV camera, even a fan and on almost any sort of wall or ceiling even between wall and ceiling. Our price only £3. Our ref. 3P72. Or 2 for £5. Our ref. 5P152.

STABILIZED POWER SUPPLY KIT 2-25V 2A. A kit for a bench or lab power supply containing PCB, transformer, heatsink and all other components. Short circuit protected. Case required. Priced at £20.00. Ref. 20P25.

GEIGER COUNTER KIT. Complete with tube, PCB and all components. 9V operation. Only £39.00. Ref. 39P1.

COPPER CLAD PANEL for making PCB. Size approx 12in long x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in wide. Double-sided on fibreglass middle which is quite thick (about 1/16in) so this would support quite heavy components and could even form a chassis to hold a mains transformer, etc. Price £1 each. Our ref. BD683.

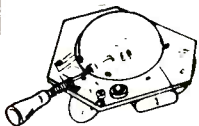
POWERFUL IONISER

Generates approx. 10 times more IONS than the ET1 and similar circuits. Will refresh your home, office, shop workroom etc. Makes you feel better and work harder - a complete mains operated kit, case included £18.00. Our ref. 18P2.

REAL POWER AMPLIFIER for your car, it has 150 watts output. Frequency response 20Hz to 20KHz and signal to noise ratio, better than 60 dB. Has built in short circuit protection and adjustable input level to suit your existing car stereo, so needs no pre-amp. Works into speakers. Ref. 30P7 described below. A real bargain at only £58.00. Order ref. 57P1.

REAL POWER CAR SPEAKERS. Stereo pair output 100w each. 4-ohm impedance and consisting of 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " woofer, 2" mid range and 1" tweeter. Ideal to work with the amplifier described above. Price per pair £30.00. Order ref. 30P7.

VIDEO TAPES. These are three hour tapes of superior quality, made under licence from the famous JVC Company. Offered at only £3 each. Our ref. 3P63. Or 5 for £11. Our ref. 11P3. Or for the really big user 10 for £20. Our ref. 20P20.



12" HIGH RESOLUTION MONITOR. Amber screen, beautifully cased for free standing, needs only a 12V 1.5 amp supply. Technical data is on its way but we understand these are TTL input. Brand new in maker's cartons. Price: £22.00. Order ref. 22P2.

ELECTRONIC SPACESHIP. Sound and impact controlled, responds to claps and shouts and reverses when it hits anything. Kit with really detailed instructions. Ideal present for budding young electrician. A youngster should be able to assemble but you may have to help with the soldering of the components on the pcb. Complete kit £10. Our ref. 10P81.

MICROWAVE TURNTABLE MOTOR. Complete with weight sensing electronics that would have varied the cooking time ideal for window displays etc. Only £5.00. Ref. 5P185.

MAINS FANS. Snail type construction approx 5" x 4" mounted on a metal plate for easy fixing. New. £5.00 each. Ref. 5P166.

COMPUTER KEYBOARDS. Brand new uncased. Only £3.00 each. Ref. 3P89.

PANEL METERS. 270 deg movement. New. £3.00 each. Ref. 3P89.

SURFACE MOUNT KIT. Makes a super high gain snoping amplifier on a PCB less than an inch square! £7.00. Ref. 7P15.

CB CONVERTERS. Converts a car radio into an AM CB receiver. £4.00. Ref. 4P48.

EHT TRANSFORMER. Television type line output transformer, good for high voltage experiments. £2.00 each. Ref. 2P277.

COMPOSITE VIDEO KITS. These convert composite video into separate H, sync, V, sync and video. Price £8.00. Our ref. 8P39.

BUSH RADIO MIDI SPEAKERS. Stereo pair. BASS reflex system, using a full range 4in driver of 4ohms impedance. Mounted in very nicely made black fronted walnut finish cabinets. Cabinet size approx 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in wide, 14in high and 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in deep. Fitted with a good length of speaker flex and terminating with a normal audio plug. Price £5 the pair. Our ref. 5P141.

3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in FLOPPY DRIVES. We still have two models in stock. Single sided, 80 track, by Chinon. This is the manufacturers metal case with leads and ICD connectors. Price £40. reference 40P1. Also a double sided, 80 track, by NEC. This is uncased. Price £60.00, reference 60P2. Both are brand new.

VERY POWERFUL 12VOLT MOTOR. 1/3rd Horsepower. Made to drive the Sinclair C5 electric car, but adaptable to power a go-kart, a mower, a rail car, model railway, etc. Brand new. Price £20. Our ref. 20P22.

SINCLAIR C5 WHEELS
INCLUDING INNER TUBES AND TYRES
13" AND 16" DIAMETER SPOKED POLY CARBONATE
WHEELS
ONLY £6 EACH. 13" Ref 6P10, 16" Ref 6P11.

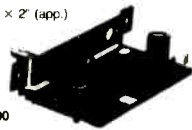
PHILIPS LASER
This is helium-neon and has a power rating of 2mW. Completely safe so long as you do not look directly into the beam when eye damage could result. Brand new, full spec, £35. Mains operated power supply for this tube gives 8kv striking and 1.25V at 5mA running. Complete kit with case £15. ditto for 12v battery. £25 uncased. Ref. 25P13.

ORGAN MASTER. Is a three octave musical keyboard. It is beautifully made, has full size (piano size) keys, has gold plated contacts and its complete with ribbon cable and edge connector. Can be used with many computers, request information sheet. Brand new, only £15. Our ref. 15P15.

1990 BULL ELECTRICAL CATALOGUE packed with bargains. Easy to use. Please request with your next order or send stamped A5 size envelope.

12 VOLT BRUSHLESS FAN. Japanese made. The popular square shape (4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in). The electronically run fans not only consume very little current but also they do not cause interference as the brush type motors do. Ideal for cooling computers, etc., or for a caravan. £8 each. Our ref. 8P26.

MINI MONO AMP. on p.c.b. size 4" x 2" (app.) Fitted volume control. The amplifier has three transistors and we estimate the output to be 2W ms. More technical data will be included with the amp. Brand new, perfect condition, offered at the very low price of £1.15 each of 13 for £12.00



TV SOUND DECODER. Nicely cased, mains powered with 8 channels. Will drive a small speaker directly or could be fed into Hi Fi system etc. £12.00 each. Ref. 12P22.

2KV 500 WATT MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Suitable for high voltage experiments or as a spare for a microwave oven etc. £10.00. Ref. 10P93.

5TC SWITCHED MODE POWER SUPPLY. 220v or 110v operation giving 5v at 2A +24 at 25A +12 at 15A and +90v at 4A. £12.00 each. Ref. 12P27.

BULL ELECTRICAL

Dept. T.V., 250 PORTLAND ROAD, HOVE,
BRIGHTON, SUSSEX BN3 5QT.

MAIL ORDER TERMS: Cash, P.O. or cheque with order. Please add £2.50 Service Charge. Monthly account orders accept from schools and public companies. Access & Barclay orders are accepted - minimum £5. Phone (0273) 203500. Fax 0273 23077.

POPULAR ITEMS - MANY NEW THIS MONTH

YUASHA LEAD ACID BATTERIES 6V 10A

Superb value at only £12.00. Ref. 12P24 or 2 for £20.00. Ref. 20P29. Also some 12V 1.9AH £7.00. Ref. 7P19.

JOYSTICKS for BBC, Atari, Oregon, Commodore, etc. All £5 each. State which required.

SUB-MIN PUSH SWITCHES. Not much bigger than a plastic transistor but double pole. PCB mounting. Three for £1. Our ref. 8D668.

AA CELLS. Probably the most popular of the rechargeable NICAD types. 4 for £4.00. Our ref. 4P44.

20WATT 400HM SPEAKER. With built-in tweeter. Really well made unit which has the power and the quality for hi-fi reproduction. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in diameter. Price £5. Our ref. 5P155. It is heavy so please add £1 to cover postage if not collecting.

MINI RADIO MODULE. Only about 2in square with ferrite aerial and solid die tuner with its own knob. It is a superhit and it operates from PP3 battery and would drive a crystal headphone direct but be better with our mini mono amp. Price £1. Our ref. 8D716.

MOSFETS FOR POWER AMPLIFIERS AND HIGH CURRENT DEVICES. 140v 100w pair made by the famous Hitachi Company. Available in H pack. Ref. 2SJ99 and 2SK343. Ref. 4P51.

TIME AND TEMPERATURE LCD MODULE. A 12 hour clock a Celsius and Fahrenheit thermometer a top hot alarm and a top cold alarm. Approx 50 x 20mm with 12, 7mm digts. Requires 1AA battery and a few switches. Comes with full data and diagram. Price £9.00. Our ref. 9P5.

REMOTE TEMPERATURE PROBE FOR ABOVE. £3.00. Our ref. 3P60.

600 WATT AIR OR LIQUID MAINS HEATER. Small coil heater made for heating air or liquids. Will not corrode, lasts for years. Coil size 3in x 2in mounted on a metal plate for easy fixing. 4in dia. Price £3.00. Ref. 3P78 or 4 for £10.00. Our ref. 10P76.

EX-EQUIPMENT SWITCHED MODE POWER SUPPLIES. Various makes and specs but generally +5, +12v ideal bench supply. Only £8.00. Our ref. 8P36.

ACORN DATA RECORDER. Made for the Electron or BBC computer but suitable for others. Includes mains adaptor, leads and book. £12.00. Ref. 12P15.

PFTE COATED SILVER PLATED CABLE. 19 strands of .45mm copper will carry up to 30A and is usually undestructible. Available in red or black. Regular price is over £120 per reel. Our price only £20.00 for 100m reel. Ref. 20P21 or 1 of each for £35.00. Ref. 35P2. Makes absolutely superb speaker cable!

NEW PIR SENSORS. Infra red movement sensors will switch up to 1000w mains. UK made. 12 month manufacturers warranty. 15-20m range with a 0-10min timer, adjustable wall bracket. Only £25.00. Ref. 25P16.

10 MEMORY PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONES. These are customer returns and 'sold as seen'. They are complete and may need slight attention. Price £6.00. Ref. 6P16 or 2 for £10.00. Ref. 10P77. BT approved.

25 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER IC STK043

with the addition of a handful of components you can build a 25 watt stereo amplifier. Supplied with circuit diagrams. £4.00. Ref. 4P69.

SPECTRUM SOUND BOX. Add sound to your Spectrum with this device. Just plug in. Complete with speaker, volume control and nicely boxed. A snip at only £4.00. Our ref. 4P52.

BBC JOYSTICK INTERFACE. Converts a BBC joystick port to an Atari type port. Price £2.00. Our ref. 2P261.

TELEPHONE EXTENSION LEAD. 5mm phone extension lead with plug on one end, socket on the other. White. Price £3.00. Our ref. 3P70 or 10 leads for only £19.00! Ref. 19P2.

LCD DISPLAY. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " digits supplied with connection data £3.00. Ref. 3P77 or 5 for £10. Ref. 10P78.

CROSS OVER NETWORK. 8 Ohm 3 way for tweeter midrange and woofer nicely cases with connections marked. Only £2.00. Our ref. 2P255 or 10 for £15.00. Ref. 15P32.

REVERSING LIGHT ALARM. Fits to car reversing light and sounds when reversing. Only £2.00. Our ref. 2P248.

BASE STATION MICROPHONE. Top quality uni-directional electret condenser mic. 600 Ω impedance sensitivity 16-18KHz - 68db built in chime complete with mic stand bracket. £15.00. Ref. 15P28.

MICROPHONE STAND. Very heavy chromed mic stand, magnetic base 4" high. £3.00 if ordered with above mic. Our ref. 3P80.

SOLAR POWERED NICAD CHARGER. 4 Nicad AA battery charger. Charges 4 batteries in 8 hours. Price £6.00. Our ref. 6P3.

HIGH RESOLUTION MONITOR. 9in black and white, uses Philips tube M24/306W. Made up in a lacquered frame and has open sides. Made for use with OPD computer but suitable for most others. Brand new. £20.00. Our ref. 20P26.

MAINS 15 WATT SOLDERING IRON. Price £3.00. Our ref. 3P65.

SOLDERING IRON STAND. Price £3.00. Our ref. 3P66.

SHARP PLOTTER PRINTER. New 4 colour printer originally intended for Sharp computers but may be adaptable for other machines. Complete with pens, paper etc. Price £16.00. Our ref. 16P3.

CENTRONICS ADAPTER KIT for above plotter printer converts it to Centronics compatible. Price is £4.00. Ref. 4P57.

CAR IONIZER UNIT. Improve the air in your car, clears smoke and helps prevent fatigue. Case req. Price £12.00. Our ref. 12P8.

NEW FM BUG KIT. New design with PCB embedded coil 9v operation. Priced at £5.00. Our ref. 5P58.

NEW PANEL METERS 50UA. Movement with different scales that are brought into view with a lever. Price only £3.00. Ref. 3P61.

STROBE LIGHTS. Fit a standard edison screw light fitting 240V 40mm. Flash rate available in yellow and green. Complete with socket. Price £10 each. Ref. 10P90 (stale colour required).

ELECTRONIC SPEED CONTROL KIT. Suitable for controlling our powerful 12v motors. Price £17.00. Ref. 17P3 (heatsink required).

EXTENSION CABLE WITH A DIFFERENCE. It is flat on one side making it easy to fix and look tidy. 4-core, suitable for alarms, phones etc. Our price only £5.00 for 50m reel. Ref. 5P153.

METAL PROJECT BOX. Ideal for battery charger, power supply etc. Sprayed grey size 8" x 4" x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Louver for ventilation. Price £3.00. Ref. 3P75.

YUASHA SEALED LEAD ACID BATTERIES 6V 10AH ONLY £9.00 each or 2 for £15.00. Ref. 15P37

PC STYLE CASES 18" x 18" x 6" Complete with fan and grill illuminated power switch and IEC filtered power input plug. Priced at only £15.00. Ref. 15P18.

PC POWER SUPPLIES. Brand new with built in fan and power switch on the back +5 -5 +12 -12v 150 watt made by AZTEC £25.00 each. Ref. 25P18.

BOSHART SWITCHED MODE POWER SUPPLIES. +5 at 15A +12 at 3A -12 at 2A +24 at 2A 220v or 110v input. Brand new and guaranteed. Retail price is £180!! Ours £20. Ref. 20P30.

1990 CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE PLEASE SEND 6" x 9" SAE FOR FREE COPY

ALL PRICES
EXC. VAT.
Orders under
£15 Add 85p P&P

SMJ ELECTRONICS



55 SLATEFORD ROAD, EDINBURGH EH11 1PB. Tel: 031 337 6950/031 346 7497. Fax: 031 337 2446. Telex: 72165

SPECIAL VIDEO HEAD PRICES: VHS-A, VHS-Z, VHS-B, ONLY £8.95 + VAT

VIDEO HEADS			STK & STR ICs			VIDEO BELT KITS		
FERG/JVC 3V16 etc.	VHS A	£8.95	STK0029		£5.63	JVC HR3300C/3V16 (7)		£1.75
FERG/JVC 3V29 etc.	VHS Z	£8.95	STK4141 Mk2		£8.48	JVC HR7200/3V29 (5)		£1.13
PANASONIC NV333	VHS B	£8.95	STK4141 Mk5		£10.08	JVC HR7700/3V22 (3)		£0.84
PANASONIC NV366 original	VHS X	£42.00	STK4151 Mk2		£10.43	JVC HRD120 genuine		£1.28
PANASONIC NV370	VHS M	£14.50	STK5481		£4.70	JVC HRD140 genuine		£1.86
PANASONIC NV430	VHS W	£21.75	STK5482		£4.29	PANASONIC NV333		£1.52
PANASONIC NV730 original	VHS Y	£42.00	STK7308		£5.09	PANASONIC NV370		£0.91
PANASONIC NV777	VHS N	£26.75	STK7309		£5.81	PANASONIC NV730		£1.68
PANASONIC NVG10 original	VEH 0287	£42.00	STK7348		£4.74	PANASONIC NV777		£1.05
PANASONIC NVG21 original	VEH 0343	£42.00	STR441		£6.79	PANASONIC NV2000		£1.72
HITACHI VT11	VHS K	£17.25	STR451		£6.12	PANASONIC NV7000		£1.08
HITACHI VT9300	VHS I	£17.25	STR50020		£6.15	PANASONIC NV8600		£1.76
SHARP VC9300	VHS C	£18.00	STR50103		£5.45	HITACHI VT11		£1.28
SHARP VC581	VHS S	£18.00	STR54041		£5.91	HITACHI VT5000		£1.79
AMSTRAD 7000	VHS R	£18.00	STR58041		£6.15	HITACHI VT7000		£0.83
AMSTRAD 4500/9000	VHS T	£18.00				HITACHI VT8000		£0.75
FISHER FVHP615 etc	VHS U	£19.25				HITACHI VT9300		£0.75
SANYO 5000	BETA D	£27.25				SANYO VTC5000		£1.31
SONY C5/6/7	BETA B	£16.75				SANYO VTC9300		£2.89
SONY C20/30/40	BETA W	£19.85				SHARP VC381		£1.09
SAMSUNG	VHS L	£17.50				SHARP VC6300		£1.38

**AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS WE
HAVE 214 DIFFERENT STK/STR ICs,
PLEASE PHONE FOR PRICES**

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF THE WIDE RANGE OF PRODUCTS IN THE VIDEO AND SEMI-CONDUCTOR FIELD WHICH WE CAN NOW SUPPLY.

SMJ ELECTRONICS, inc. IBC, is the sole Scottish distributor for Ross consumer electronics and Kewmode products, and have a wide range of portable audio, televisions, headphones, leads, camcorder batteries and accessories available.

Importer and Wholesaler of Electronic Components

Distributor of Audio and Video Products

ARE YOU FED UP OF BUYING WORKING STOCK THAT DOESN'T WORK PROPERLY?

If so come to Teletraders

We believe we have the best range and display of working stock that you are likely to see anywhere.

Why not come along and see for yourself
You won't be disappointed

★ **Guarantee's available on all sets** ★

TELETRADERS

Brunel Industrial Estate

Newton Abbot, Devon

Tel. 0626 60154

RELAY

OMAGH LTD

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

DO YOU RENT TELEVISIONS?

DO YOU STILL USE A CARD SYSTEM?

DO YOU FIND IT DIFFICULT TO KNOW YOUR ARREARS TOTAL AT ANY GIVEN TIME?

If you do then we recommend our computer TV and Video Rental package. This package includes

- ★ automatic updating of each customer's record
- ★ alphabetical print-out of each customer's arrears and payments missed
- ★ total arrears immediately available
- ★ easy to use and operate.

NEW HIRE PURCHASE PROGRAMME NOW AVAILABLE AS WELL.

These programmes operate on all IBM compatibles running under MS-DOS. Free demonstration discs available.

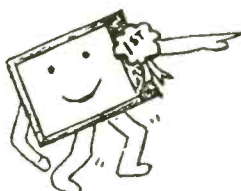
CONTACT

WILLIAM J THOMPSON

Donaghane Post Office

Beragh Co. Tyrone

Telephone Beragh 58214 (0662 7)



CentreVision



**ALL THE BEST TV'S AND VIDEO'S
ARE GOING THERE . . .
WHY DON'T YOU!**

PHONE 0222 344754

SLOPER ROAD · LECKWITH · CARDIFF · CF1 8AB

GRADE B STOCK ALL BOXED AS NEW

SAVE ££££'s

- Video Recorder, HQ Remote Control, 14 Day Event **£130**
- Video Recorder, LCD Prog, HQ 14 Day 8 Event **£140**
- Video Recorder, HQ, LP/SP with LCD Remote **£160**
- Microwave Ovens from **£55**

WE CARRY HUNDREDS OF SPARES IN STOCK AT UNBEATABLE PRICES. PLEASE RING FOR SPECIFIC COMPONENTS.

Ferguson 3C01 VIDEO CAMERA

- Low Light Camera
- Ex-Rental
- 3 Hour VHS Tape
- Complete-in-Case
- Batteries
- Charger
- Motorised Zoom
- Auto Focus



£425

LOPTS

- Ferguson TX100 Grey Spot **£14.75**
- Ferguson TX90 Senes **£19.75**
- Decca 100 **£8.50**
- Hitachi CT915 Lopt with PCB **£21.00**
- ITT 4515-01-61
- ITT 4515-03-01
- ITT 4515-03-19
- ITT 4515-03-24
- ITT 4515-03-22
- Grundig 7100 FAT 3761
- Grundig 6100 FAT 3759

Midi Systems

- New Condition Working Double Tape Deck High Speed Recording
- From **£40**



MANY MORE ITEMS IN STOCK PHONE FOR DETAILS



Ex Rental TV's

ALL WORKING STOCK

- Doric Mk3 Basic **£15**
- Doric Mk4 Basic **£25**
- Rediffusion Mk4 Text **£45**
- Japanese Panasonic, Toshiba from **£30**
- Thorn TX9/TX10 Text **£50**
- Thorn TX9/TX10 Stereo Teletext **£70**
- Portables Various makes from **£45**

Ex Rental Videos

ALL WORKING STOCK

- Amstrad VCR/7000 **£50**
- Ferguson 3V29/30 Thorn 8930 **£55**
- Ferguson 3V31 Thorn 8941 **£80**
- Ferguson 3V32 Thorn 8942 **£95**
- Ferguson 3V35 Thorn 8944 **£80**
- Ferguson 3V43 Long Play HiFi **£155**
- Hitachi 8000/8300/8500 **£50**
- Orion VXL3 **£70**

Capstan Motors

- Ferguson 3V35/8944/HRD120 **£16.50**
- Hitachi VT11/17 **£26.50**
- Hitachi VT33 **£26.75**
- Hitachi VT61/62 **£29.50**
- Hitachi 5000 **£15.00**
- Akai VS4 **£15.00**
- Akai VS2 **£15.00**

All prices exclude remote controls and VAT. Stock subject to availability.

VIDEO TAPES

from **£1.20**
Box 50

TEL: 021 772 2733
FAX: 021 766 6100

Here is our choice selection of spares. 100's of others not listed. Telephone for Price.

IC's

- AN316 **£1.00**
- BA5406 **£1.50**
- BA853 **£2.50**
- BA7007 **£1.00**
- HA11107 **£1.50**
- HA12072 **£1.50**
- LA4440 **£2.00**
- LA4520 **£1.50**
- MB88401-206M **£2.50**
- ML237B **£0.50**
- MC5192 **£1.00**
- MC14541 **£1.50**
- MC1453BCP **£1.00**
- SAAS020 **£2.00**
- SAAS040B **£2.00**
- SN75498N **£1.00**
- SN76131N **£1.00**
- SN7417N **£1.00**
- STK5421 **£5.75**
- STK5332 **£2.75**
- STK5481 **£4.75**
- STK5314 **£5.75**
- STK4121 MK II **£6.25**
- STR440 **£4.95**
- STR4090 **£5.75**
- STR4211 **£4.50**
- STR5412 **£4.75**
- STR50103A **£4.50**
- TDA2576A **£1.00**
- TDA2540 **£1.00**
- TDA3654 **£2.00**
- TDA4600 **£2.75**
- TDA4505B **£3.50**
- UPC1365C **£1.00**
- UPA2004C **£1.00**
- UAA1008A **£1.00**

Original Replacement Video Heads

- Amstrad 7000 **£17.50**
- Amstrad 960D MK2 **£14.00**
- Fisher FVM510-722 **£14.75**
- Hitachi VT11/33 **£15.00**
- Ferg/JVC 3H55 **£8.50**
- Ferg 3V35 **£8.50**
- Ferg 3V43 **£36.75**
- Panasonic NV2000/333 **£8.00**
- Panasonic NV366 **£24.00**
- Akai VS4 **£19.50**
- Amstrad 4600 **£17.50**
- Fisher FVH516/520/530/615/622/710/715/720 **£16.00**
- Ferg. 3V29/30/35/31 PV31332 G10/PV31332L **£8.50**
- Ferg. 3V32 4 Heads **£27.00**
- Ferg. 3V42/44/45 **£16.00**

MANY MORE

New Video Boards

- Ferg 3V29 Audio Y/C Board **£15.00**
- Ferg 3V29 MDA **£10.00**
- Ferg 3V29/30 Top Cover **£5.00**
- Ferg 3V23 T/T Board **£15.00**
- Ferg 3V23 Mechan Board **£15.00**
- Ferg 3V23 Front Facia Board **£15.00**

Cassette Housings

- Akai VS4 **£10.00**
- Akai VS2 **£10.00**
- Mitsubishi HS304 **£10.00**

Sharp Reel Motors

- Sharp VC 9100/9300 **£12.50**
- Sharp VC 481/482 **£13.50**

VHF-UHF TELEVERTERS £12.50

TV VYNAL COVERING 15m x 45cm £14.50

Cabinets

ALL £6.00 EACH

- CB4658 21" Ferg 51A3 TX100 Series
- CB4667 59cm Ferg 59B3 TX100 Series
- CB4638 Thorn Model 6003
- CB4655 20" Thorn Model 2323 TX100 Series
- CB4686 59cm Ferg 59B4 TX100 Series
- CB4666 20" Ferg Model 20E1/E2
- CB4687 20" Cabinet 20G1

Wiltgrove Ltd
TV and Video Trade Centre
28/29 RIVER STREET
DIGBETH BIRMINGHAM B5 5SA
Everything under one roof in Birmingham's largest TV & Video Warehouse
WELCOME

LOOK OUT FOR SPARES OFFERS IN FUTURE ADVERTISEMENTS



WE OFFER A FULL RANGE OF EX-RENTAL TV'S & VIDEO'S.

AMAZING OFFER STILL RUNNING

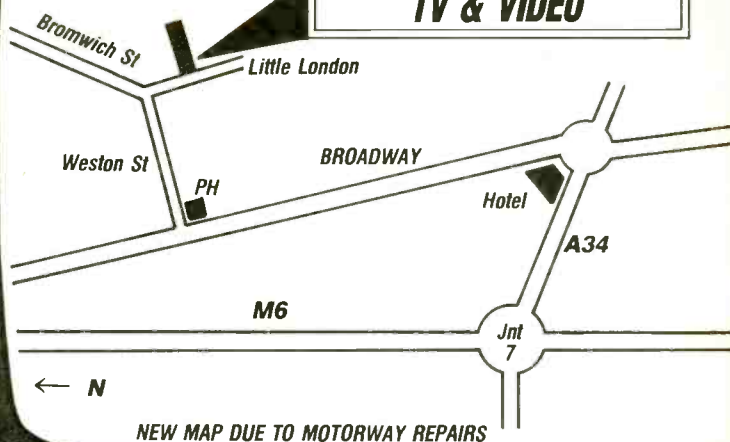
10 WORKING TX TEXT ONLY £450

10 WORKING 3V29/30 VIDEOS ONLY £550

- ★ PORTABLE COLOUR TV'S ARE AVAILABLE
- ★ CAN DELIVER ANY DISTANCE



SWITCH ON NOW WITH WEST MIDLANDS TV & VIDEO



West Midlands T.V. & Video Wholesale

2 mins from Junction 9 – M6. Warehouse in Passage off, Little London, Caldmore, Walsall.
Tel: 0922-724542/722208. Open: Mon.-Fri. 9am-6pm
 Sat. 9am-2pm.

BITEL

SOUTH WALES

NEW DELIVERIES EVERY WEEK

COLOUR TV

PIL FROM £15 WORKING
 R/C..... FROM £28 WORKING
 TEXT..... FROM £40 WORKING
 PORTABLE..... FROM £50 WORKING

VIDEO'S

FROM £45 UNTESTED
 JVC HEADS £15
 RANGE OF NEW HANDSETS

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT

UNITS 11 & 12, TAVERNER ESTATE,
 CAERLEON, NEWPORT, GWENT
 (3 miles from M4, Junction 25)

**Ring Bob on
 0633 430040**

EX-RENTAL TV & VCR WAREHOUSE

★ VCR TOPLOADERS/FRONT LOADERS
 ★ TV's — FERGUSON, TX STEREO, NATIONAL PANASONIC, GRUNDIG, DECCA, TOSHIBA, JVC, SAMSUNG and a lot more.
 PHONE PAUL ON GRAB SOME ACTION NOW —
 0375 640800 (2 lines) Strictly Trade Only

CLEARVISION

30A CORRINGHAM RD.
 STANFORD-LE-HOPE, ESSEX

OPEN MON-SAT 9AM-6PM

APPROX. 5 MINS FROM
 DARTFORD TUNNEL
 TAKE A13 TILBURY ROAD
 FROM JUNCTION 30/31, M25

SOUTHSIDE TV

UNIT 8, APPLE IND. ESTATE, WHITTLE AVE.,
 SEGENSWORTH WEST, FAREHAM, HANTS.
 OFF JUNCTION 9, M27
 Telephone: LOCKSHEATH (0489) 577251. 24 Hours

SIMPLY THE WHOLESALE SUPPLIER
 OF THE BEST WORKING EX-RENTAL
 TVs AND VIDEO RECORDERS.

Opening times: Mon-Fri 10am-5.30pm.
 Sat Mornings 10am-1pm.

☆ BUY DIRECT FROM SOURCE ☆
THORN EX RENTAL TV & VIDEO

From the co-ordinator of the **ONLY**
independent buying group approved by

☆ TELEPRICE ☆

Why buy second source junk this Christmas?
NO shortages NO silly prices at:-

T. E. S. D. LTD.

UNIT 6, 68 BAYTON ROAD, EXHALL, COVENTRY CV7

— Trade Only —

RING GARY ON 0203 368437

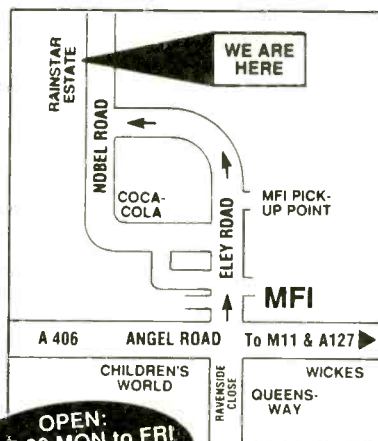
OFF THE PILE TO FULLY REFURBISHED AVAILABLE

VISIONS-LONDON

**SUPPLIERS OF HIGH QUALITY
THORN/GRANADA EX RENTAL STOCK**

Contact: NEIL
081-807 7476/7579

**UNIT 4,
RAINSTAR IND. ESTATE
ELEY ESTATE
NOBEL ROAD
EDMONTON N18 0AA**



OPEN:
9 - 5.30 MON to FRI
9 - 1 SATURDAY
10 - 1 SUNDAY

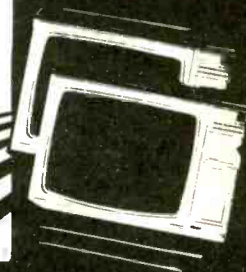
**APPROVED THORN DISTRIBUTOR
VISIONS BRING YOU A BETTER VIEW**

**ONE AND ONLY
APPROVED THORN WHOLESALER IN MANCHESTER**

**FOR THE NORTH WEST
TRAILER LOADS DIRECT FROM SOURCE ARRIVING EVERY WEEK!
RING FOR THE BEST DEAL IN TOWN**



Chromavision



**NOW IS
THE TIME!
TO STOCK UP
BEFORE IMMINENT
PRICE RISES**

**EXPORT
ENQUIRIES
WELCOME**

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO VAT & QUANTITY

**HUGE STOCKS
WORKING & GENUINE
UNTESTED TV'S & VCR'S**

YOU'LL HAVE TO SEE US TO BELIEVE US !!

95 Langworthy Rd
Salford
Manchester
M6 5PH
Tel 061 736 6333
061 745 8048



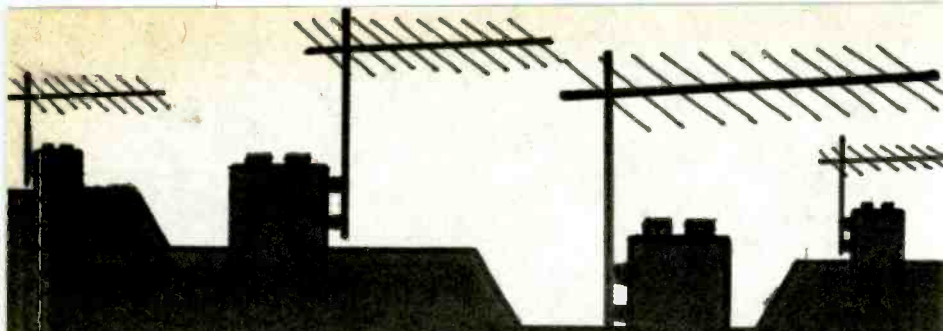
W. TREE

**★ TRADE ★
WAREHOUSE**

***Bag the bargains while
summer prices last at W. TREE'S***

<p>BULK QUANTITIES OF COMPUTERS AVAILABLE</p>	<p>EX-DISPLAY CAMCORDERS SONY, JVC, PANASONIC, MINOLTA</p>	<p>NO ORDER TOO LARGE OR SMALL</p>
<p>TOP QUALITY HI-FI ALSO IN STOCK PIONEER JVC SONY</p>	<p>'B' GRADE FERGUSON FSTs (some with Nicam) PLUS 'B' GRADE FERG. VCRs PHONE FOR BEST PRICE</p> <p>UNIT ONE, SUNSHINE MILLS, WORTLEY ROAD, LEEDS 12. Telephone: 0532 638804</p>	<p>LARGE QUANTITY OF EX-RENTAL CTVs in working order from only £10!!!</p>

Mixed loads of TVs and VCRs by the container. Telephone NOW for details



**MAKE SURE
YOU RECEIVE
YOUR COPY OF
TELEVISION**

**PLACE A REGULAR
ORDER WITH YOUR
NEWSAGENT NOW!**

MAKE SURE YOU RECEIVE YOUR COPY OF

TELEVISION

**EVERY MONTH BY PLACING A REGULAR
ORDER WITH YOUR NEWSAGENT NOW!**

Just fill in this card and hand it to your newsagent and he will make sure you get your personal copy every month.

Dear Newsagent,
Please deliver/reserve me a copy of
every month. (delete as applicable).

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

TELEPHONE NUMBER _____

SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____

20

THE NATION'S BIGGEST SUPPLIER OF THE BEST EX-RENTAL T.V.'S & VIDEO RECORDERS

TELEPRICE

LIMITED

FARNBOROUGH WAREHOUSE



CLIFF PARSONS
0252 540814

7/8 KINGSGROVE INDUSTRIAL EST.
INVINCIBLE ROAD
FARNBOROUGH
HANTS. GU14 7QS

AVONMOUTH WAREHOUSE



KARLA REALE
0272 235093

5 PORTVIEW ROAD
AVONMOUTH
BRISTOL BS11 7LQ

SUNDERLAND WAREHOUSE



BRIAN CADE
091 523 5554

9A/B
94 CARRMERE ROAD
LEECHMERE INDUSTRIAL EST.
SUNDERLAND SR2 9TE

LINWOOD WAREHOUSE



IAN DORAN
0505 29284

1a LYON ROAD
LINWOOD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
LINWOOD
RENFREWSHIRE PA3 3BQ

AINTREE WAREHOUSE



IAN McCLELLAND
051 530 1285

UNIT 2, RACECOURSE IND. EST.
ORMSKIRK ROAD
AINTREE
LIVERPOOL L9 5AL

NOTTINGHAM WAREHOUSE



JOHN JEYS
0602 491385

REAR ENTRANCE, UNIT 7
ORCHARD BUSINESS PARK
SANDIACRE
NOTTINGHAM NG10 5BP

!!!! STOP PRESS !!!!
WE'RE NOW OPEN IN LEEDS AND MAIDSTONE
For Leeds ring Les Corke on 0532 422774
For Maidstone ring Janet Snook on 0622 756670

THE UK'S LARGEST INDEPENDENT WHOLESALERS AT YOUR SERVICE NATIONWIDE **HUSSAIN CENTRAL T.V. LTD.**

NEW WAREHOUSE

LONDON
Tel:
081-961 5005

CARDIFF
Tel:
0222 471485

PRESTON
Tel:
0772 312101

BIRMINGHAM
HEAD OFFICE
Tel:
021 327 3273
Fax: 021 322 2011

WE ARE THE
LARGEST
EXPORT DEALERS
CALL US NOW
021-327 3273

SOUTHAMPTON
Tel:
0703 777254

**WE ARE FAMOUS FOR REGULAR NEW STOCK
VAST CHOICE — BEST QUALITY**

For further details call your local branch NOW!

**Birmingham Head Office: 208 BROMFORD LANE, ERDINGTON
Tel: 021 327 3273 or Fax: 021 322 2011**

**THE
VERY
BEST**



HIGHSURGE

**IN THE
HEART OF
THE SOUTH**

Working P.I.L. type TVs from £15
 Teletext TVs inc. handsets from £50
 NV333 Nat. Pan £70
 MK3 All £15
 MK3A from £20
 MK4 £35

Many other makes available including
 PANASONIC, HITACHI, GEC, ITT, PHILIPS, PYE etc

PHONE FOR PRICES

10% DISCOUNT ON 10 MIX

**ALL TRADE GOODS GUARANTEED
 ALL GOODS READY FOR SHOWROOM
 ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO VAT**

ADVANCE ORDERS TAKEN ON ALL STOCK

☎ 0403 732966

Situated at: REAR OF UNIT 31, STATION ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, SOUTHWATER, Nr HORSHAM, WEST SUSSEX.

ELECTRONIC TYPE VIDEO RECORDERS

from **£65**

FRONT LOADERS

from **£75**

PHONE FOR PRICES

SPECIAL MAIL ORDER SERVICE

PHILIPS 6467 REBUILDS £45 + P&P

Complete mechanisms rebuilt, motors included (except heads).

PHONE FOR DETAILS

ask for DAVE or ALAN

Hours of business 9 to 5.30 Mon-Fri, 9 till 1 Saturdays

FAX 0403 733178. 24 hour answerphone



FAX: 0274
722229

BESCO LIMITED

T/A

NORTH WEST ELECTRONICS

ENTIRE RANGE OF EX-RENTAL TVs & VIDEOS

NEW STOCKS EVERY DAY, WORKING OR OFF THE PILE

makes include:- Sharp, Hitachi, Ferguson, Pye, NAT PAN, ITT etc.

Working VHS video from £35.00. Late models always available.

KNOCKOUT PRICES ON COLOUR TVs

FERGUSON, PYE, HITACHI, PHILIPS, BUSH, ITT, etc.

TELETEXT BARGAINS FROM £30.00 (WORKING).

FERGUSON TX TELETEXT ONLY £55.00. PHILIPS/PYE TEXT ALWAYS AVAILABLE.

OVER 1000 COLOUR TV AND VIDEOS AVAILABLE.

RING OUR HOTLINE NOW FOR PRICES OR CALL IN YOU WILL BE DELIGHTED.

Working Ex-Equipment Panels

IF	Converger	Decoder	Line scan	Power	Frame
T20//22X	5	14	18	17	14
T26 X	5	16	20	17	X
Philips G11 14.50	5	12	20	20	11.50

All prices include Postage & Packing. But + VAT

★ IF THE PANEL YOU REQUIRE IS NOT LISTED PLEASE ASK ★

BRADFORD

SPRINGMILL STREET
 MANCHESTER ROAD, BD5 7RL.
 RING: TONY (0274) 308186
 OPEN 6 DAYS 9am-5pm.

Prices are plus VAT
 & based on quantity

MANCHESTER

UNIT 3, MERSEY RD. NORTH IND EST.,
 FAILSWORTH
 RING: DAVID (061) 683 4612
 OPEN 6 DAYS 9am-5pm.

VISA WELCOME

CHEQUES ACCEPTED WITH BANK CARD

SEMPLER SERVICE

THE ONLY APPROVED THORN TELEPRICE DISTRIBUTOR FOR E. ENGLAND

SIMPLY THE BEST

BEST PRICES

BEST QUALITY

IN EX-RENTAL TV & VIDEO EQUIPMENT

RING TONY ON

0553 766766

FOR YOUR BEST DEAL YET!

SEMPLER SERVICE

59 HALL RD
CLENCHWARTON
KINGS LYNN
NORFOLK



TRADE MARK OF
QUALITY

YOUR PRICES CAN COMPETE WITH MAJOR ELECTRICAL RETAILERS — 'B' GRADE HITACHI STOCK

Typical Examples	RRP	Trade	Zoneport Price
Nicam 25"	£599.99	£405.78+VAT	£350+VAT
21" FST	£499.99	£304+VAT	£215+VAT

**MOST MAKES
AND MODELS
AVAILABLE**

PHONE FOR
ZONEPORT PRICE

EX-RENTAL TV'S & VCR'S ALWAYS IN STOCK
PHONE NOW FOR ZONEPORT PRICES

Selection of White Goods

**UPRIGHT VACUUM CLEANERS
£35 MINIMUM QUANTITY 5**

ZONEPORT

S.E. England
0795 428166
BRIAN

Unit N2, London Rd Trad. Est,
Sittingbourne, Kent
Fax 0795 429716

Lancashire
0524 61122
HANIF
High St,
Lancaster



IBEX

SCOTLAND'S
INDEPENDENT

TV & VIDEO
WHOLESALER

OF

SCOTLAND

**VHS VIDEOS
FROM £35
OFF THE PILE**

**COLOUR TVs
FROM
£3**

**DISCOUNTS
FOR
QUANTITY**

**TELETEXT
FROM
£25**

UNIT D/B,

PROJECT 9 INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,

McPHAIL STREET, GLASGOW G40 1ND



041-554 7637 (Gerry)



SONIC TV

DISTRIBUTORS



PANASONIC – HITACHI

21" Panasonic Text (TX21T1)	£275.00
24" Panasonic Text (TX24T1)	£325.00
21" Hitachi Text (C2118T)	£295.00
20" Goldstar R-C	£170.00

TELEVISIONS

TX Teletex	£50.00
Stereo Text	£75.00
F.S.T. Basic	£75.00
Trimline Basic	£25.00
Trimline R/C	£30.00
Trimline TXT	£50.00
Panasonic Text	£50.00
Philips K30 Text	£50.00
Starline G.E.C.	£15.00
Finlandia	from £5.00
Rediffusion MKIII	£12.00
Rediffusion MKIV	£25.00
Rediffusion Text	£50.00
Faulty Starline	£4.00
Faulty K3 Text	£20.00
Faulty Japs	from £10.00
Faulty GII	£4.00
Faulty Fin	from £2.00

4 1/2" B/W T.V. £25.00

VIDEO

3V29-30	£60.00	NV333	£60.00
3V35	£80.00	NV370	£70.00
VT11	£70.00	Goldstar	£160.00
VT9300	£60.00	Mitsubishi	£70.00

for complete range of stock

PLEASE PHONE

AUDIO

Midi System	£35.00
Twin Deck Stereo R/C	£18.00
Stereo Radio/Cassette	£12.00
200W Omega Stereo R/C	£55.00

T.V.-VIDEO STAND . . . £4.00

**VIDEOS
FOR
SPARES**



BIRMINGHAM

UNIT 4A
ABBERLEY STREET
SMETHWICK
BIRMINGHAM
B66 2QU
TEL: 021 565 1727
FAX: 021 555 5367
TELEX NO. 0902 333 199

PRESTON

UNIT 34 ROMAN WAY
LONGBRIDGE ROAD
PRESTON
PR2 5BB
TEL: 0772 655011

PANASONIC

JVC

EX-GRANADA



EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO 15% VAT & BASED ON QUANTITY

MULTIVISION

TELEVISION WHOLESALERS

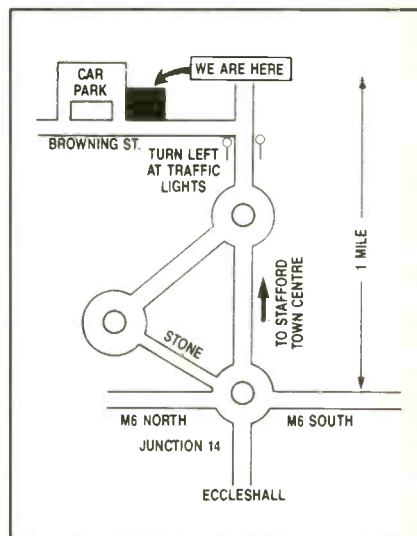
WORKING TELEVISIONS

Decca (Various models)	£15	Rediffusion Mk4	£28
Finlandia CTVs	from £12	Rediffusion Mk3 cable	£5
Ferguson TX10	£20	Toshiba	from £15
GEC Starline (some remote)	£15	Nat Pan T/Text	£60
ITT Trimline	£25	Philips KT3 + K30 T/Text	£60
Nat Pan remote	£30	Philips G11 T/Text	£45
Philips/Pye	£15	Rediffusion Mk4 T/Text	£60
Philips KT3 + K30	£28	B/W TVs	£5
Rediffusion Mk3	£12		

NON WORKING

Philips VR6467 (for spares)	£18	Delta CTV's (off the pile)	£5
		B/W TV's (off the pile)	£2

*Genuine untested stock always available
All prices subject to V.A.T.*



**UNIT 6, BROWNING ST.
STAFFORD ST16 3AT.
TELEPHONE: 0785 58222.**

C. T. V.

**2 NORTON ROAD, STOURBRIDGE, WEST MIDLANDS
TELEPHONE: 0384-390706 / 0836-585829 (24 HR)**

**LARGE SELECTION THORN TV + VIDEOS
QUANTITY OF NON THORN TV + VIDEOS
QUANTITY OF PORTABLES AVAILABLE
ALL AT COMPETITIVE PRICES
OPEN: MON-FRI - 9.30-5.30**

**TEL: 0384-390706
0836-585829 (24HR)**

Fax: 0384-441360

WE ARE MOVING!!

CREWE WHOLESALE TV LTD. CHESHIRE'S LARGEST WHOLESALERS

Specialists in working TVs & Videos

TVs & Videos working, non working & Off the pile.

TV & Video stands, shelving, shop fittings

Thousands of Ex-Demo VHS tapes

Hand Units – Heads – Slotmeters
Workshop Manuals

TONS of assorted spares — ALL BRAND NEW
IDEAL JOB LOT or RADIO RALLY GEAR

Pattern Generators/Scopes/Translaters

ALMOST EVERYTHING FOR THE
TV & VIDEO RETAILER

Tel:- 0270 582924

Fax:- 0270 505470

Please note change of address

**HEWIT STREET
CREWE**



ADMIN TELEVISION

KT3 BASIC	£20
GEC 26 CHASSIS	£20
ITT TRIMLINE IN 10'S	£18
K30 BASIC	£18
MK 4 DORICS BASIC	£18
ALL TEXT	FROM £35
PORTABLES	FROM £40
PYE G11	£14
TX9s/10s	£20
PHILIPS G11 BASIC	£12
JAPS	FROM £10

**VIDEOS
FROM
£25.00 INC**

ALL PRICES PLUS V.A.T. @ 15%

PHONE

051-548 4414

UNIT J, ADMIN BUILDINGS,
KIRKBY, LIVERPOOL L33 7JX

BELGIAN FIRM

SPECIALIST IN EXPORT/IMPORT WITH UK

NEW VCR VHS, REM, VHF-UHF-S BAND, PAL/SECAM
from £160.

NEW TV 14" REM, VHF/UHF/S, PAL/SECAM FROM £137
ALSO SETS READY FOR AFRICA (K)

48 hour delivery. No min. quantity. All transport arranged
door to door.

HONEY BEE BRUSSELS

FAX: 32-2-4606403 TEL: 32-2-5120045

CHAMPION WHOLESALE LTD.

**QUALITY USED T.V.
& VIDEO**

**COMPLETE RANGE OF
T.V's AND VIDEOS
MOST MAKES AND
MODELS AVAILABLE**

**STOCK ARRIVING DAILY
T.V's from £3.00
Videos from £30.00**

**Free Delivery Service
to most areas of the U.K.**

UNIT 80, BARRACKS ROAD,
SANDY LANE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
STOURPORT-ON-SEVERN,
WORCESTERSHIRE DY13 9QB

Just 10 Mins from
M5 Junct. 6 Worc's North

**02993-79642 or
79643**

**WE DO
NOT SELL
EX-
RENTAL**

TV'S & VCR'S

BUT WE DO SELL

HIGH PROFIT

**MANUFACTURER'S
NEW RETURNS**

**GET OUT OF
THE RUT!**

**& MAKE —
UP TO £80 ON A CTV
UP TO £60 ON A VCR
UP TO £50 ON A M/WAVE
£12 ON A VAC
(& SELL 5 PER DAY)**


HI-FI WITH/WITHOUT CD

1000's of PORTABLE RAD/CASS



FOR FURTHER INFO/LISTS
TEL: KEVIN GARDNER, SALES DIRECTOR
ELECTROSMART LTD, 1043 Leeds Road,
BRADFORD BD3 7DB.
Tel: (0274) 665670/660196
Fax: (0274) 665246


**MASSIVE STOCK HOLDING
OVERNIGHT DELIVERIES**



CENTRAL

TV WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTION LTD.

LONDON
BIRMINGHAM
BOLTON



★ Excellent range of Ex-Rental ★

TV's & VCR's

THORN

&

GRANADA

★ Plus Manufacturers ★

New 'B' Grade

TV's

VIDEO'S

AUDIO

MICROWAVES

HI-FI

★ Also stocks of ★

Handsets, Video
Heads, Aerials, Set-
tops, Selfix-R.F.
Leads, A.C. Leads

★ **FRESH STOCK** ★

DAILY

100's of CTV's from £3

AGENTS REQUIRED

FOR

UK & EXPORT

★ Teletext from £25 ★

100's of VCR's
T/L from £45 and £50 F/L

ALL PLUS VAT

C.T.V. LONDON

Eley Estate, Noble Rd
(off Angel Rd, A406)
Edmonton N.18
081 807 4090, 081 884 1314

C.T.V. BOLTON

Nile St, Unit 1,
Bolton, Lancs.
0204 384 868

HEAD OFFICE

C.T.V. BIRMINGHAM

369 Stratford Road,
Sparkhill B11
021 772 1591
Fax: 021 766 6383

TVs – COLOUR – TVs

Fully working TVs, all with **EXCELLENT CABINETS**. Fully soak tested for immediate sale and all on working display.

Always a good mix of K-73 – K-30 Mark 3 and 4 Grundig and many others. Basic to text. Changes daily.

Off the pile stock available from around £5 upwards. Direct loads available to suit you – **Phone us.**

MAIL ORDER USED VCR SPARES


3-V29-30-35 etc. **Panasonic** 2000, 2010, 7000, 7200, 777, 370 and others. **Akai, Hitachi, Sharp, Pye, Philips, Samsung** changing daily. **Phone for details and prices. S.A.E. by post.**

GENERAL FACTORS – Open 10am-5pm Mon-Fri

Union St., off Sepulchre Gate West.
Doncaster South Yorks DN1 3AE
Tel 0302-349583 Fax 0302-349510
2½ miles from A1M for M18 – M1

TVS FROM ONLY
£15

VCR FROM ONLY
£40



ELECTRONICS

T.V. AND VIDEO

WHOLESALE

UNIT 13A
GORTRUSH IND.
ESTATE
DERRY ROAD,
OMAGH, CO. TYRONE.

PHONE
(0662) 247911

N.Ireland T.V. trade

TELEVISION MAGAZINE

Can distribute your mail shots, leaflets and inserts nationally from only **£25 + VAT** per thousand. Telephone 071-261 6671 **FOR DETAILS**

TOP CLASS PANASONIC WORKING TV & VIDEO

+

GOOD CHEAP STOCK

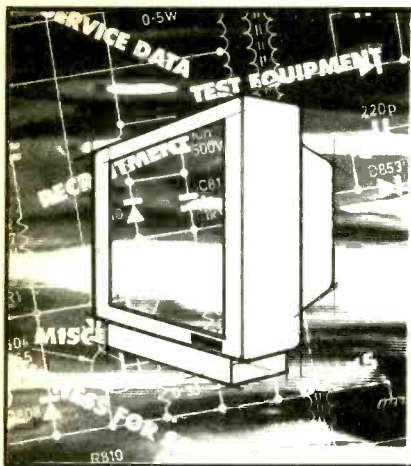
"OFF THE VAN"

Good Selection of Makes

Tom Poole or Brian Ricketts
061-273 2854/274 3409

REPO

DAISY WORKS,
345 STOCKPORT ROAD,
LONGSIGHT, MANCHESTER
(A6 Between Stockport & Manchester)



TELEVISION CLASSIFIED

No other consumer magazine in the country can reach so effectively those readers who are wholly engaged in the television and affiliated electronic industries. They have a need to know of your products and services.

The prepaid rate for semi display setting is £10.35 per single column centimetre (minimum 3 cms). Classified advertisements 70p per word (minimum £12), box number £4.00 extra. All prices plus 15% VAT. All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Television, and crossed "Lloyds Bank PLC". Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Dept., Television Room 2331, IPC Magazines Limited, Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

PHONE 071-261 5942 FAX 071-261 5546

LINEAGE

SUCCESSFUL ELECTRICAL BUSINESS for sale. Televisions, Videos and other electrical items sold, both retail and wholesale with contracts. Turnover over three quarters of a million pounds, good reason for sale. Apply Box 001003.

EUROPEAN SCRAMBLING BOOK and Haker Circuits £29.00. 1991 Satellite Annual £33.00 UK post included. Europe + £3.00. Access/Visa/COD. Vincent Technical Books, 24 River Gardens, Purley, Reading, 0734 414468 (Fax & Answerphone).

SEMICONDUCTORS, VALVES, COMPONENTS, hardware. Unbeatable prices. For new 1990 catalogue and free bagful of components, send £1 plus large S.A.E. Kenzen (TV), Unit 9, 16/20 George Street, Birmingham B12 9RG.

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION equipment repairs. Prompt and reliable service repair of cameras monitors TIPS VCR etc. Tel. 0228-810005.

EX-EQUIPMENT TV PANELS and Spares available for Ferguson, Pye, Philips, GEC, Decca, ITT etc. SCR 0243 828830.

WANTED EDITIONS of Radio & TV Servicing 1976 onwards, good price paid. 0902 728242 or 781599 evenings.

METERS. Reconditioned 10p/50p available from stock. Contact THE METER CO. (Poole) LTD (0202) 683498.

COLOUR TV'S working from £15, front loader VHS video's from £75 working, teletext working £70. Tel. Mansfield 0623 511418.

EX-RENTAL TV & VIDEOS WANTED in any quantity. Top prices paid. Tel. Becky. 0302 890117.

EXPERIENCED TV VIDEO BENCH ENGINEER required to work on most makes. Full or part time also suitable retired personnel. Excellent pay. London East area. Tel. Aervision 081-539 5513.

FOR SALE. OSCILLOSCOPES and various items of service equipment. Phone or S.A.E. Mr Freeman, 64, Oulton Crescent, Barking, IG11 9HF. Tel: 081-594 4126.

OCHRE MILL TECHNICAL SERVICES. Are now on 0666 (Malmesbury) 823228. Grundig TV spares, all models to 1983. Fast, friendly, helpful, sensible prices. Gt Lype Farm, Charlton, Nr Malmesbury, Wilts SN16 9DR.

SPARES & COMPONENTS

LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS		TRIPLERS Continued	
ASA	from 8.39	Nordmende	from 5.25 to 8.39
Autovox	from 9.45	Philips	from 5.25
B & O	from 8.39 to 9.45	Saba	from 5.25 to 8.39
Blaupunkt	from 10.49 to 18.90	Siemens	from 5.25 to 8.39
Decca	from 8.39 to 13.65	Telefunken	from 5.25 to 8.39
Grundig	from 6.30 to 12.60	TRIPLERS - Grundig Chassis	
ITT	from 8.39 to 13.65	CUC 2201	each 9.95
Körting	from 7.35 to 9.45	CUC 3400	each 9.95
Loewe Opta	from 9.45 to 13.65	CUC 3440	each 9.95
Luxor	from 9.45	CUC 2600	each 9.95
Nordmende	from 8.39 to 18.90	CUC 2800	each 9.95
Philips	from 6.30 to 16.80	CUC 2400	each 9.95
Saba	from 10.49 to 14.69	CUC 2410	each 9.95
Salora	from 8.39	CUC 2200	each 9.95
Siemens	from 9.45 to 18.90	CUC 3300	each 9.95
Telefunken	from 9.45 to 11.55	CUC 2210	each 9.95
TRIPLERS		SWITCH MODE TRANSFORMER for Grundig Chassis	
ASA	from 7.35	CUC 95	each 7.95
Autovox	from 5.25	CUC 120	each 7.95
Decca	from 5.25 to 6.30	CUC 220	each 7.95
Grundig	from 5.25 to 9.95	NO ACCOUNTS/NO CREDIT CARDS	
ITT	from 5.25 to 8.39	POSTAL ORDER/CHEQUE WITH ORDER/ADD 2.50 FOR P&P	
Körting	from 5.25 to 8.39	LOPTX for Siemens FF 3057 Colour TV, Original Part No. 52-46300 3009, 24.95	
Loewe Opta	from 5.25 to 9.49	PLEASE ASK FOR OUR TRADE CATALOGUE	
DÖNBERG ELECTRONICS LTD SCHOOLMASTERS HOUSE, RANAFAST, CO. DONEGAL, EIRE TEL: 075/48275 FAX: 075/48275 EIRE			

SURPLUS/REDUNDANT ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS WANTED
I/Cs - Tuners - Transistors - Valves - Diodes etc, any quantity considered - immediate payment.
ADM Electronic Supplies
Tel. 0827 873311. Fax 0827 874835

USED VIDEO SPARES
VHS - BETA - 2000
PANELS, MOTORS, CABINETS, TUNERS, LOADING MECHANISMS, ETC.
SAVE £££
PHONE US WE MAY HAVE IT.
Mail Order and S.A.E. for Enquiries
GENERAL FACTORS
Union Street, Doncaster, Yorks DN1 3AE
Tel. 0302 349583 Fax 0302 349510

WIZARD DISTRIBUTORS MANCHESTER TV & VIDEO SPARES
We stock spares for PHILIPS, PYE, RANK, GEC, SHARP, SONY, HITACHI, HINARI & DECCA
And also THORN & ITT
FIDELITY SPARES MAIN DISTRIBUTOR.
Main Distributor for Schneider non account customers
Always in stock—
Video Heads for over 500 models
Service Manuals for over 200 models
Handsets for over 200 models
Spares for over 20 manufacturers
Plus huge range of IC's, Semiconductors and Service Aids, etc. etc.
Technical Assistance and Friendly Service always available
WIZARD OFFER A GREAT DEAL
Counter open Monday-Friday 9am-4.45pm
Mail Order-Access/Visa
TRADE ONLY
EMPRESS STREET WORKS,
EMPRESS STREET
MANCHESTER M16 9EN.
Tel: 061-872 5438; 061-848 0060.

TELEVISION CLASSIFIED LINEAGE advertisements can be submitted on this coupon with a cheque made payable to Television 'crossed "Lloyds Bank". Television Classified Room 2331, Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. The charge per word is 70p plus 15% VAT (minimum £12.00).

For Issue Dated or next available. Total insertions Total of Cheque £.....
Name Address.....
..... Post Code Tel Num Signature

Debit my Access/Visa Card (delete) Expiry Date VAT Reg. No. 238 8937 10

SPARES & COMPONENTS

VHF/UHF CONVERTERS
 (10-15) VDC £14.25
 240 VAC £18.25

ELECTRONIC MOVING MESSAGES
 High Brightness Red From £295
 Multicolour From £395
 20" Multisystem VHF/UHF Colour
 Television From £247

REFURBISHED STOCK
 Export TV's From £59
 Export Videos From £79

CERAMIC FILTERS/SECAM DECODERS
 Prices exclude VAT

JOMILL ENTERPRISES
 173 Dalston Lane, Hackney E8
 TEL/FAX 081-533 2229

VIDEO HEAD

Ferguson 22, 29, 35	£9.45	Hitachi VT11, VT33	£16.45
Panasonic 333, 7200, 8610	£9.50	Samsung from	£23.99
Panasonic 370	£12.45	Mitsubishi from	£25.99
Panasonic 730	£25.79	Sharp from	£17.85

AMSTRAD, SAISHO, SANYO, SONY, TOSHIBA
 Phone for Best Prices on any Make

Video Lamps

Wire & Lamp	25p	Sharp Pan Lamp	30p
Lamp with Plug	35p	Sharp with Plastic Molding	68p

3V23/3V29
 LOADING BELTS in a pack of 100 for £11.99. Limited Supplies - Be Quick!

THIS MONTH'S BARGAINS
 STK 5481 £3.35 Min. Order of TWO 3 Hour £180 Video Tapes (not rubbish) £14.00 + £1.50 p&p
 PHILIPS BACK UP BATTERIES 1V2 £1.60 Min. Order Five
 PHILIPS BACK UP BATTERIES 2V4 £2.90 Min. Order Five

IDLERS

Ferguson 23, 29	£1.89	Sharp, Large	£1.90
Ferguson 35	£3.10	Sharp, Small	£1.90
Hitachi VT11, VT33	£2.00	Panasonic 370, etc.	£1.90

We stock idlers for most models Amstrad, Saisho, Sharp.
 Phone for details and best prices

MISC

JVC/Ferguson Function Baton Strip 3V29, 3V30, HR7300 etc	£2.95
Sharp Idler Tyres in Five's	£1.50

State Large or Small Tyres

Sharp Idler Springs	£0.30	BU208A	£1.99
Back Up Cap for Sentra etc	£1.99	BU508AF	£1.99
TDA3654	£2.20	STR50103A	£5.50
BUT11AF	£1.30	R2M Diode	£0.65
Fuses A/Surge per pack of 10	£1.00	Free Gift with Order's over £20	

MIN. ORDER £5.00. P/O & CHEQUES + P/P £1.00 THEN ADD VAT. MAIL ORDER ONLY TO:
VIDEO & ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS (Liverpool)
 101 ROCKY LANE, TUEBROOK, LIVERPOOL L64 8BB Telephone: 051-530 1543 Fax: 051-525 8602

LASER DIODES

Laser Diodes, Driver I.C.'s, Driver Modules, Power Supplies, Optics, Optocouplers, Sensors & Emitters.
 Send S.A.E. (A4):
ACCESS PACIFIC LTD
 Kymbrook School House,
 Kimbolton Road, Keysoe, Bedford MK44 2HH
 Tel: 0230 62695. Fax: 0230 62795

DIFFICULTY OBTAINING SPARES?
 Try us on Plymouth (0752) 767738
 Trade or retail or send S.A.E. for special offers list.
AGS Electronics, 2 Haxter Close, Belliver, Rorborough, Plymouth PL6 7DD. Fax: (0752) 768693.

SERVICE DATA

SERVICE MANUALS
 VCR - CTV - MTV - CAMERA etc.
 UK, European, Japanese & Korean Makes

VCR - Full manuals
 Orion/Otake (= Saisho/Matsui/Hinari etc), Daewoo (= Alba/Sentra etc), Funai, Akai, Samsung, General, Sharp - from £10.50
 Hitachi, Toshiba, Casio - from £12.50

CTV - Full manuals
 Orion/Otake, NEC, Korting, Metz, Goldstar, Contec, Thomson, Bush - from £5.00

- some less! Many other makes available well known or obscure - some unobtainable elsewhere. For catalogue send £2.50 no SAE required, or telephone for exact quotation.

DATA-GO 112 AMEYSFORD RD., FERNDOWN, DORSET BH22 9QE. Tel: 0202 894207
 10 am - 5 pm Mon-Fri (fax after hours)

ADVERTISERS
 FAX YOUR
 ADVERTISEMENT
 INSTRUCTIONS
 TO
071-261 5546
 BY
18/9/90
 FOR
 PUBLICATION
 IN THE
 NOVEMBER
 ISSUE.
 DECEMBER'S
 ADVERTISEMENT
 COPY DATE
 IS 23/10/90

NEW PRODUCT!!
How many wasted hours have you spent on servicing?

E.C.S. offers you complete index of approx. 5,000 TV and video faults listed in 10 years of TV mag.

Index's are alphabetically listed by make, model, fault and are now available for just:

£7.50 for Television Faults
£7.50 for Video Faults
 or **£15.00** for both sets complete with protective ring binder. Regular updates are also available. But one of the above index's must be purchased in order to qualify for this service. To secure your order please make Cheques/Postal Orders payable to:

E.C.S.
31 Prenton Road West, Prenton, Birkenhead, Merseyside L42 9PY.
 Please add £1.50 per order for P&P

Access SERVICE MANUALS BARCLAYCARD VISA

Available for most Video Recorders, Colour & Mono Televisions, Cameras, Test Equipment, Amateur Radio, Vintage Valve Wireless, Any Audio, Music Systems, Computers, Kitchen Appliances etc.

Equipment from the 1930's to the present and beyond. Over 100,000 models stocked, originals and photostats. FREE catalogue Repair & Data Guides with all orders.

MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES (TV),
 8 Cherry Tree Road, Chinnor, Oxfordshire, OX9 4QY.
 Tel:- (0844) 51694. Fax:- (0844) 52554

GERMAN SERVICE SHEET SPECIALISTS

Our connections are world-wide. We furnish any kind of German, European and Japanese service sheet or manual. Thousands of different sheets and manuals in stock. For any enquiries:

DÖNBERG ELECTRONICS
 Schoolmasters House, Rannafast, Co. Donegal, Republic of Ireland.
 Phone: 075 48275

NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

SERVICE DATA

SPECIAL OFFERS
from
INFOTECH (T)

76 CHURCH STREET LARKHALL,
LANARKSHIRE ML9 1HE
ACCESS or VISA by return post
or
Phone (0698) 884585/883334 NOW
HURRY WHILE OFFER LASTS

**T.V. - AUDIO - RADIO
REPAIR & SERVICING
VOL. 1a & VOL. 1b**

VOL. 1a: Over 160 large pages giving all servicing, alignment, stock faults, faultfinding etc. for CTV (including Philips System 4, Decca & ITT for 1980-89, plus a host of others); Over 50 popular audio sets from radios to full hi-fi systems from 1987-89; plus over 20 CD players and systems up to 1989.

VOL. 1b: Giant diagrams, each page over 2 feet by nearly 1.5 feet - includes the full size circuits for all the equipment in 'VOL. 1a' plus waveforms, layouts and other data. Not the tiny near-useless sizes supplied by all the other publishers.

VOL. 1a: £16.95; VOL. 1b: £29.50; BOTH: £45.00

**MICROWAVE
SERVICING
MANUAL**

by John Coombes FSTREE
Normal Price is £14.95
Now Only £6.95
"LIMITED PERIOD"

**HI FI
SERVICING
MANUAL**

by John Coombes FSTREE
PRE-PUBLISHING
OFFER
Only £7.50

NO COLOUR DEAD SET TRIPPING

FAST FIX
TV & VIDEO FAULT FILES

If you keep back issues of *Television* then read on. The Fast Fix fault card filing systems list the symptoms of either television faults or Videorecorder, camcorder and camera faults found in *Television Magazine* under *TV Fault Finding*, *VCR Clinic* and *Service Bureau* from 1981-1989 inclusive. Each card file contains thousands of faults which are collated and indexed under manufacturers name and then chassis or model. An example is a Philips K30 with a blank raster, look on p744/Aug '88. The Fast Fix card files will provide you with a speedy means of locating faults published in this magazine saving you time and money. Ready boxed, quick to use and easily updatable. Fast Fix could pay for itself with just one successful repair. Fast Fix *Television* £35.00 inclusive.

Fast Fix Video £30.00 inclusive.

Send cheque/P.O. payable to:

A. G. Humphreys,

13 Mansfield Avenue,

St John's Park, Hawarden, Deeside, Clwyd.

For further details telephone 0244 532961

WILL NOT ACCEPT A CASSETTE

BUSINESS FOR SALE

BUSINESS FOR SALE
ELECTRICAL GOODS SALE AND
TV REPAIRS

Double fronted shop with customer parking, workshop facilities and private parking. Excellent turnover.

SHOEBURYNESSE, ESSEX

Tel. 0702 295094

**TECHNICAL
SERVICE
ENGINEERS**

Get in the picture

To £11,000 pro-rata + bonus + vehicle

If you're an engineer with an understanding of TV and video, and you're looking for a challenging role with plenty of flexibility and good rewards, then AGB Television is the answer!

We're one of the world's largest research organisations, providing specialist television audience research through our sophisticated panel viewing monitors. We've recently been awarded a major contract to install this electronic equipment to TV's and VCR's in thousands of households the length and breadth of the country. To succeed we now need some 40 service engineers throughout the UK.

You'll be in the vanguard of this key initiative - installing and maintaining equipment within your area. With responsibility for planning your own appointments, you'll schedule much of your work yourself - which may involve some evenings and week-ends.

These positions are on a 6 month contract with a possibility of permanent appointment. We offer a competitive salary pro-rata at £9,500 - £11,000 pa, PLUS a loyalty/performance bonus at the end of the contract. On top of this you will enjoy a company vehicle and daily meal allowance and we'll pay for your telephone rental and business calls.

If you've got relevant C & G or equivalent qualifications and you've got a knowledge of TV and VCR's, what are you waiting for? Switch to AGB and put yourself in the picture.

Contact Sarah de Buriatte on 081-997 8484 or send your career details to her at AGB Research plc, The Research Centre, West Gate, London W5 1UA.



AGB television



TECHNICAL INFO SERVICES (T)



76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarkshire ML9 1HE

Phone 0698 884585 Mon-Fri 9-5, 0698 883334 any other time FOR FAST QUOTES

IMMEDIATE DESPATCH of all Phone Orders by ACCESS, VISA, etc. or to Listed Customers
LSAE for any Quotation, plus FREE large Catalogue, STREE Review, Pricelists, etc.

T.I.S. Publications		Other Publications	
Practical TV Repairs by Tunbridge	£12.95	Oscilloscopes. How to Use/How to Work	£7.95
Spectrum Repair and Service Guide	£5.00	Mobile Radio Servicing Handbook	£25.00
Colour TV Servicing by King	£10.95	VCR Servicing Guide by Beeching	£20.00
Practical Radio, Repair & Service Course	£11.95	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning	£8.95
Microwave Servicing Manual by Coombes	£6.95	Video Techniques 2nd ed by G White	£30.00
LSAE for any Quotation plus FREE large Catalogue STREE Review, Pricelists, etc.		VHS Common Faults from Thorn	£3.50
25 Fault Finding Booklets covering most Videos from 1979, to match cires below		Newnes Guide to TV & Video Technology	£9.95
5 Giant Binders containing Circuits & Layouts for most Videos from 1979 to 1988		Servicing Personal Computers by Tooley	£25.00
			£59.00
			£139.00

COMPUTER PROGRAMMES for Smaller the Business

STANDARD WAGES
SMALL FIRM BOOKKEEPING
PRINTERS PRICING
INVOICER

Each book costs only £9.95
Each disc costs only £20.00
Disc Manual, ordered together costs only £29.00

SERVICE MANUALS

WORLD'S LARGEST COLLECTION OF SERVICE MANUALS ... from £3.50 to £50 ... Most unobtainable elsewhere
Every issued FULL SIZE SERVICE SHEET in stock; CTV's or Combinations £3.50/Singles £2.50; Plus LSAE

ELECTRONICS DATA & REFERENCE GUIDE
Essential For Every Serious Electrician
£5.95 INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

radio RENTALS.

Radio Rentals, part of Thorn EMI, is one of Britain's most successful electronic goods rental companies.

TECHNICIAN
at our Shop base team in HEMEL HEMPSTEAD

A vacancy exists for a field TV and Video technician qualified to City and Guilds standards, with a clean driving licence. The position principally involves work in our customers homes and, therefore, you must have up to date knowledge, be smart in appearance and able to represent our high standards to our customers. Our emphasis is on quality and service.

In return, we offer an excellent salary, plus a range of benefits normally associated with a large employer.

Interested? If so, please write or telephone:

**Personnel Department,
Radio Rentals Limited,
Clifton House, Butlers Leap, Rugby,
Warwickshire. CV21 3RQ.
Telephone 0788 565630**

**TV/VIDEO TECHNICIANS
GO 'FAST FORWARD'
IN AUSTRALIA!**

If you like sun, surf and the good life, you'll love Australia! If you are committed to migrating down under, this offer is for you. You will require a full C&G Cert. and a min. of 5 years experience as a bench or field technician repairing TV and VCR's. Recent VCR manufacturer's course attendance preferred. Full driving licence is essential.

We have permanent positions in Melbourne, Sydney, Brisbane, Adelaide and Perth.

To find out more, fax your full CV for immediate attention, or phone now for further details.

Fax 010 613 725 3705 Phone 010 613 725 1088

18 Springfield Ave, CROYDON, Victoria 3136 Australia

**INTERNATIONAL
PERSONNEL**

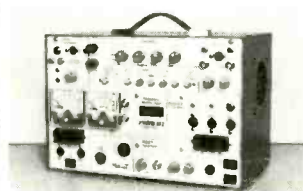
TEST EQUIPMENT

MÜTER BMR 95

Regenerating Computer with unique Müter-CRPU®; brings the brightness back to diffuse and dark CRT's; unrivalled worldwide; removes all shorts G2-G1-C-F; measures with 700 volts; gas clean-up aid FLASH-EX®; cathode protection; 140 adaptors available; 12 heating voltages; pays itself within 4 weeks;



£ 466.00 + VAT incl. 7 sockets



∩ Müter-AT 2, Audio-Test-Equipment for all audio sets from microphones to cassette recorders; for adjusting azimuth and speed; measuring of distortion, 2 meters for output up to 100 watts with dummies, 2 meters for millivolts; AF-Osc. 10 Hz-20 KHz; frequency counter; 2 loudspeaker; display; FM-radio; signal tracer/injector; 13 V supply; 27 sockets of all standards; tests boosters, earphones, phono sets, tape machines, cd players, receivers, tuners, amplifiers. **£ 447.00 + VAT**



∩ Müter-RTT 2, Safety Isolated Variable Transformer
Input: 220-230 V AC,
Output: 0-270 V AC,
4 amp, 1100 watts;
soft start.
£281.00 + VAT

∩ Müter-CBE, Screen - Degausser, extreme powerful field for screens up to 110 cm diam., 12 KA/m, 2.7 amp./220 volts. **£ 45.90 + VAT**

Please, ask for catalogue:
United Kingdom: P & E Services
Llandudno, Tel. (0492) 49246. Fax 47880
A. G. S.-Electronics
Plymouth, Tel. (0752) 767738. Fax 768693
New Zealand: TDON Ltd.
Onehunga, Auckland, Tel. 668-907. Fax 668-499
Ireland: Dönberg Electronics
Ranafast, Co. Donegal, Tel./Fax (075) 48275
Germany (FRG): Ulrich Müter
4353 Oer-Erkenschwick, Fax 102168-67017

∩ Müter-ION 2, Air-Ionizer-Cleaner **£ 49.00 + VAT**

NEW TEST GEAR

Need a handy instrument for checking or testing audio circuits in video's, TVs & sound equipment? Our NEW Micro-Lab Instruments are GREAT VALUE!
P37 SIGNAL TRACER inc. probes; Finds Faults Fast!
P38 OSCILLATOR 5Hz-20kHz 0-2V. 50 ohm. 4 waveforms.
P40 DISTORTION ANALYSER for P41. 6 frequencies.
P41 MILLIVOLTMETER 10Hz-2MHz. 1mV-100V. 6 ranges.
Prices: P37: £44.50 + £3 p&p + VAT = £54.62
P38, 40, 41: £64.95 + £3 p&p + VAT = £78.14 each
Accessories: PP9 Batteries: £2.90 inc p&p + VAT
BNC to Croc-clip cable: £3.50 inc p&p + VAT
Reg Mains PSU replaces PP9: £18.91 inc p&p + VAT

COLEBOURN ELECTRONICS
Dept TV, 20 Folly Lane, St Albans, Herts. AL3 5JT
9 x 4 SAE or Tel. 0727 44785 for more details

RCS VARIABLE VOLTAGE D.C. BENCH POWER SUPPLY
1 to 24 volts up to 1/2 amp. 1 to 20 volts up to 1 amp. 1 to 16 volts up to 1 1/2 amps D.C. Fully stabilised. Twin panel meters for instant voltage and current readings. Overload protection.

Fully variable.
Operates from 240V A.C.
Compact Unit: size 9x5 1/2 x 3ins.



£42 incl. VAT + Post £2.

NEW MODEL Up to 38 volts DC at 6 amp. 10 amps peak. Fully variable. Twin panel meters.
Size 14 1/2" x 11" x 4 1/2". **£96** incl VAT. Carr £6

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

ACCESS 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON SURREY, U.K. Tel: 081 684 1665 VISA
List, Large S.A.E. Delivery 7 days Callers Welcome Closed Wednesday

**BENCH
EQUIPMENT**

DIGIMETER 732

Automatic Multimeter & 125MHz Frequency Counter

4 DIGIT AUTORANGE MULTIMETER

- TOUCH AND HOLD FACILITY BUILT-IN, SIMPLY SELECT (DCV)
- RELATIVE MEASURING (DCV)
- PEAK MIN/MAX RECORDING
- INDESTRUCTIBLE AGAINST ANY VOLTAGE IN COLOUR TELEVISIONS UP TO 50 000 VOLT!!!

7 DIGIT 125MHZ FREQUENCY COUNTER WITH 2 GATE TIMES

- WIDEBAND PRE-AMPLIFIER 5Hz . . . 125MHz
- SENSITIVITY 25mV (1M OHM)



"50 000 Volt leave me cold"

BRIGHT 7 DIGIT VACUUM FLUORESCENT DISPLAY (GREEN)
HEIGHT 13mm DIMENSIONS W 274, D 172, H 64 WEIGHT 2.7KG

ACCESSORIES HT PROBE 30kV

made in Germany
2 years guarantee

sole agency for the Republic of Ireland,
N.-Ireland & U.K.

DÖNBERG-ELECTRONICS LTD.

DÖNBERG-ELECTRONICS · SCHOOLMASTERS HOUSE
RANAFAST · CO. DONEGAL · EIRE · TEL. 075-48275 · FAX 075-48275

TUBE SERVICES



CANVEY COLOUR TUBES

Registered Office: 'Fairlands', Beckney Avenue, Hockley, Essex SS5 5NR.

Telephone: Southend on Sea (0702) 201108

ESTABLISHED 10 YEARS

**C.R.T.'s REPROCESSED TO ORIGINAL
MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATION.**

PHILIPS, SONY, HITACHI, etc.

POLISHING SERVICE AVAILABLE

**REBUILT
TV TUBES**

**DIRECT FROM THE FACTORY
WHERE THE BEST COSTS LESS**

**FINEST QUALITY
LOWEST PRICES**

**SPECIAL DISCOUNTS FOR
BULK BUYERS**

2 YEAR GUARANTEE, 4 YEAR OPTIONAL

ALL MAKES INC. SONY

NATIONWIDE DELIVERY

SHERWOOD TUBES LTD

60A PEVERIL STREET, NOTTINGHAM NG7 4AH.
Tel. 0602 786896

**FOR FURTHER DETAILS ON
CLASSIFIED RATES RING
PAT NOW ON 071-261 5942**

SONY TUBES REPROCESSED WITH ORIGINAL SONY GUNS

HIGH TEMPERATURE RE-PROCESSING of Sony, Mullard 45AX,
30AX, In-line, PiL, Mini (22.5mm) Neck and FST Tubes.

370KRB22.....	£48.00	A51-231X.....	£46.00	A34JBU10X.....	£74.00
370LHB22.....	£48.00	A51-570X.....	£46.00	A49JHT00X.....	£64.00
400EFB22.....	£58.00	A51-580X.....	£46.00	A51EAL00X.....	£58.00
510YXB22.....	£58.00	A51-590X.....	£46.00	A51EB500X.....	£58.00
520SB22.....	£64.00	A56-540X.....	£48.00	A51JAR00X.....	£64.00
560EGB22.....	£54.00	A56-701X.....	£48.00	A53JBW00X.....	£64.00
560OYB22.....	£54.00	A66-540X.....	£56.00	AXM37-001.....	£48.00
570HB22.....	£64.00	A67-701X.....	£56.00	AXT37-001.....	£44.00
680DB22.....	£85.00			AXT51-001.....	£46.00
680EB22.....	£85.00			AXT56-001.....	£52.00

For tube types not listed
please enquire.

All prices quoted are
excluding VAT.
Exchange CRT is required.

Callers welcome.
Please phone first.

Your local stockists are:

WELL VIEW,
114/134 Midland Road,
Luton, Beds. LU2 0BL
Tel. 0582-402499.

WELL VIEW,
Southampton, Hants.
Tel. 0703-449783.

WEST ONE
Distributors Ltd.
Chesham, Bucks.
Tel. 0494-778197.

RENVUE CRT LTD.

All Types of Tubes, including
Sony, Monitors, V.D.U.,
Polishing.

A51-570X	£40 + VAT
A56-540X	£45 + VAT
A66-540X	£50 + VAT
22" SONY	£55 + VAT

25a MONTROSE AVENUE
HILLINGTON
GLASGOW. G52 4LA

041-883/8272

SATELLITE

J.W. HARDY

COMPARE THE VALUE

FILMNET UPGRADEABLE

- FULLY AUTO SWITCHING
- INTEGRAL POWER SUPPLY
- SUPPLIED WITH CONNECTING LEADS
- AUTO SKY MOVIE DECODER SWITCH (MK III ONLY)

MK II Basic model for the avid Filmnet enthusiast. Adjustment controls for de-emphasis, gain & balance. Just set and forget! 2 - £68.00 ea. 10+ £60.00

MK III As basic model plus advanced video circuits permitting auto switching to and from your Sky decoder. A must for the more discerning Filmnet & Sky movie buff. 2 - £78.00 ea. 10+ £70.00

Amstrad

SRD 400

Built-in Sky decoder 48 channel receiver. Black 45/60cm mesh dish. From **£215.00**

Mimsat 4000 RX

The Ultimate Compatible

Uses existing TV remote 99 channels. Radio access. Megaener stereo. Decoder compatible. P.O.A.

Pace SS3000

+ MARCONI STAR

Special Clearance Price: £175.00. Remarkable value. Available only while stocks last.

Pace STEREO SS6000

+ MARCONI STAR

Low threshold. Includes mono tuning facilities. Supplied with fast-fit Marconi 60cm dish. **£195.00**

Cambridge SYSTEM II

48 channel. Remote control. Stereo output. Latest technology advances including new shape dish. **£208.00**

BSB TATUNG

NOW IN STOCK

Satellite Fixing Accessories - Streamline your ordering!

Everything you need at competitive prices to save you time and money.

- CABLES
- POLE MOUNTS
- WALL FIX
- FLOOR MOUNTS
- CHIMNEY MOUNT
- BRACKETS
- NUTS & BOLTS
- PLUGS
- CLIPS

Consultant in Satellite TV and TV Distribution Network Systems.

TRADE ONLY

All prices quoted are plus carriage, plus VAT

J.W. HARDY, 231 Station Road, Stechford, Birmingham B33 8BB. 021-784 8478

● TRIAX QUALITY PRODUCTS NOW AVAILABLE FROM STOCK. CATALOGUE & PRICES SENT ON REQUEST.

U.H.F. Aerials

Groups A, B, CD & W

THE DIAMOND RANGE

- Diamond DC10 Boxed 6.95
- Diamond DC18 Boxed 9.95
- Diamond Colour Grid 16.95
- Diamond Quad 8 16.80
- Diamond Quad 14 26.40

THE ANTIFERRENCE RANGE

- Antiferrence XGR 20.50
- Antiferrence NG14 32.95
- Set Top Aerial ST6 2.30

SPECIAL OFFER ON ST6
Box of 30 ST6 48.00

Coaxial Cable

Priced in 100 Metre Lengths all Cables can be supplied in 100 or 250 Metre Lengths

Attenuation figures are Approx at 900 MHz/100M.

Voley Ranges

- C55W 21dB Brown 13.50
- C55W 21dB White 14.95
- C56B 17dB Brown 13.95
- C56W 17dB White 13.95
- CT75 21dB DS. 30.40
- CT100 19dB DS. 30.40
- CT125PE 15dB DS 52.95
- CT167PE 11dB DS 76.95
- CT167BBS 11dB UG 84.95

RA, RG & URM Types POA

Delta & Pope Cables

- TR10001109F 28.95
- TR125PE/147 42.58
- TR167PE/143 64.00

V.H.F. Aerials

- FM Omni Heavy Duty 6.95
- FM Dipole Heavy Duty 3.64
- FM 21 lb. Heavy Duty 4.80
- FM 31 lb. Heavy Duty 6.95
- FM 41 lb. Heavy Duty 7.95
- FM 16 lb. Heavy Duty 12.95

Loft Stand & Bracket

- 12" x 1" Loft Stand 0.80
- 24" x 1" with 90° Bend 1.25

Masts

Alloy

- 6" x 1" 18g 1.95
- 10" x 1" 18g 6.95
- 16" x 2" 18g 16.95
- 20" x 2" 18g 26.50

Chimney-Lashing

- Standard Repair Kit 1.28
- 5metre wire Coil 0.80
- Corner Plates 0.06
- 1 1/4" Bolt & Nut 0.14
- 1 1/2" Bolt & Nut 0.12
- 2 1/2" Bolt & Nut 0.22

Chimney Brackets

- 6" x 6" Pressed 0.68
- 6" x 6" Welded 0.98
- 6" x 9" Welded 1.48
- 7 1/2" x 7 1/2" Welded 2.15
- 13 1/2" Cradle Welded 2.35
- Double Lashing Pair 2.65

Clamps

Used to Mast Clamps

- 15mm to 20mm Cross Clamp 0.30
- V Bolt & Nut Kit 0.65
- 1" to 2" Cross Clamp 0.12
- 1/2" to 2" Universal 1.60

Mast to Mast Clamps

- 15mm to 20mm Cross Clamp 0.30
- V Bolt & Nut Kit 0.65
- 1" to 2" Cross Clamp 0.12
- 1/2" to 2" Universal 1.60

Cable Accessories

Cable Clips

- 5.6 x 7mm per 100 0.78
- 9mm Black per 100 0.95
- 11mm Black per 100 1.05

Adhesive Tape

- 20M 3/4" Black 0.32
- 10M Self Amalgamating 2.99

Cable Connectors

- Coax Plug Alloy per 100 12.95
- Coax Plug Alloy each 0.17
- Coax Coupler per 50 5.95
- Coax Coupler each 0.17
- F Screw On Iron 0.20

Attenuators

- 3, 6, 12, 18 & 24dB 1.25

Fly Leads

- 2M Plug to Plug 0.60
- 2M Plug to Socket 0.66

Wall Fixings

Welded Wall Brackets

- 6" x 6" Painted 0.97
- 6" x 6" Galvansed 1.97
- 6" x 9" Painted 1.48
- 9" x 9" Painted 2.26
- 12" T&K Painted 3.75
- 18" T&K Painted 4.75
- 18" T&K Galvansed 7.45
- 24" T&K Painted 5.35
- 16" Tripod Galvansed 12.95

POA

Splitters & T Units

Wobey Electronics

- Die-Cast T Units 3.75-8.82
- Die-Cast Outdoor Lid 7.14-10.08
- Die-Cast Outdoor Lid Indoor Lid 0.99
- Line Terminator 75ohm 0.40
- Mim Splitters POA
- Mim T Units 2 Way 4.50

Alta In Door

- 2 Way Y 0.65
- 3 Way Y 1.45-2.25

SAC Splitters

- 2 Way Resistive 2.00
- 2 Way Inductive 2.65
- 3 Way Resistive 2.38
- Diplexer UHF/VHF 2.65
- Diplexer A/E 2.65
- Diplexer K/C/D 2.65

Coax Outlet Plates

- Alta Surface Socket 0.48
- Alta Surface Twin 0.75
- Alta Flush Wall Socket 0.65
- Alta Flush Twin 0.95
- POU Single Isolated 2.16
- POU 12 to 38dB 3.31-5.71
- POU TV FM Iso 3.44-3.75
- POU RST TV Showroom 3.75
- POU 1/16 to 3/8" 4.44-4.86
- Trunk Mounting Socket 3.00

All prices Quoted are plus VAT

- Carrier Up to 25kg 6.50
- Carrier Up to 50kg 9.50
- P+P for small light parcels 2.50

TRADE ONLY.

SATELLITE TV RECEPTION EQUIPMENT

LNB's, Receivers, Dishes, polar mounts and accessories.

- IRTE 60 cm cw feed/polariser £49.00
- Telecom LNB 1.2dB max £39.00
- 1.3m dish & feed £95.00
- Pulse type polariser/2GHz £39.00
- C band LNB 3.7-4.2GHz £99.00

Prices excl. VAT - Send SAE for leaflets.

DX ANTENNA

KESH ELECTRICS LTD.
Main St., Kesh, Co. Fermanagh, N.I.
Tel: 03656 31449 Tlx: 747412

EURO-SAT

SUPPLIERS TO H.M.F. - M.O.D.
MANUFACTURERS OF G.P. DISH ANTENNAS

- 1.0M DIA £58 80cm DIA £48.50
- 1.2M DIA £78 2.0M DIA £180
- 1.2M OFF SET £88 2.3M (PETAL) £248
- 1.5M OFF SET £109 3.0M DIA £637
- 1.6M DIA £96 FEED SUPPORT
- 1.8M (PETAL) £157 ASSEMBLY £21

PLEASE NOTE: We are dish manufacturers only and do not supply systems.

Please enclose S.A.E.
EURO-SAT, 107 CROSS ST., SALE, CHESHIRE, M33 1JM, ENGLAND
TEL: 061-962 0542 = 061-881 4249

MISC.

The Theory and Practice of PAL Colour Television in three important Video Cassette Programmes

Part 1. The Colour Signal
Part 2. The Receiver Decoder
Part 3. Receiver Installation

VHS★★★V2000★★★
BETAMAX★★★UMATIC

For full details telephone
0253 725499 (Day)
0253 712769 (Night)

Or send for precise details
FLINTDOWN CHANNEL 5
339 CLIFTON DRIVE SOUTH,
LYTHAM ST ANNES FY8 1LP
(enclosing this advert)

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
TEL:.....

WORLD SATELLITE TV & SCRAMBLING METHODS

F. Baylin, R. Maddox and J. McCormac.

BUILD YOUR OWN FILMNET DECODER!

This thorough text is a must-buy for technicians, satellite professionals and curious do-it-yourselfers. The 340 page book provides an in-depth study of scrambling methods and broadcast formats, including Filmnet, D2-MAC, Teleclub, VideoCypher II, Oak Orion, Sky Channel, BSB and EuroCypher. Circuit and block diagrams of all components are presented and clearly explained throughout the handbook.

Only £29 (We pay the postage)

Pay by Cheque
ACCESS
MASTERCARD
VISA

NEW!

Price includes P&P UK. Airmail Europe £4.00. Outside Europe £8.00 per item.

SEND SAE FOR SATELLITE BOOKLIST

SWIFT TELEVISION PUBLICATIONS
17 Pittsfield, Cricklade, Swindon, Wilts SN6 6AN. Tel: 0793 750620

VIDEO SCRAMBLING & DESCRAMBLING. By R. Graf, W. Sheets. Advanced theory and circuits..... £23

KU BAND SATELLITE TV. 3rd Edition. By Baylin & Gale. Completely revised. The 400 page manual covers theory, footprints, site survey, cable etc..... £23

HOME SATELLITE TV INSTALLATION VIDEOTAPE, VHS PAL format. 40 mins. Includes how to install large, motorised dishes on C & Ku Band systems..... £27

HIDDEN SIGNALS ON SATELLITE TV. By T Harrington, B Cooper. Teletext, telephone channels, teletype, audio sub-carriers information..... £20

SATELLITE, OFF-AIR & SMATV. By S. Berkoff. Private Cable, Multi-Unit Handbook..... £25

WORLD SATELLITE ALMANAC. 2nd Edition. By M Long. 650 pages. All footprints and details..... £33

1990 WORLD SATELLITE ANNUAL. By M Long. The official Supplement of the World Satellite Almanac. Contains detailed descriptions of most satellites..... £31

SATELLITE TELEVISION, INSTALLATION GUIDE. 2nd edition. By J Breeds. Full of essential information for the working installer. Number one best seller in Europe..... £12

SATELLITE AND CABLE SCRAMBLING AND DESCRAMBLING. By B. Gale. 2nd Edition. 280 pages. Basic theory. Explores the new technology, in clear language..... £19

REBUILT COLOUR TUBES

First Independent Rebuilder with B.S.I. Certification

PIL - In Line - FST

N.G.T. ELECTRONICS LTD.

120, Selhurst Road, London SE25 6LL

PHONE: 081-771 3535

Britain's Oldest Established TV Tube Rebuilder

YORKSHIRE'S PREMIER EX-RENTAL WHOLESALER

A LARGE SELECTION OF THORN/
NON THORN TVS/VCRS, WORKING
OR NON WORKING

Visit the largest display
of Satellite TV in the North
DISTRIBUTORS OF
UNIDEN, ECHOSTAR, DISKEXPRESS
NEC, AMSTRAD Systems and
Accessories



YOU COLLECT OR WE DELIVER

WHY TRAVEL THE WHOLE COUNTRY?

OPEN MON-FRI 9.00am-5.30pm SAT 9.00am-1.00pm

RING SID OR SAFF NOW ON

LEEDS (0532) 444195

SUPERVISION

UNIT 16, TOWER WORKS, GLOBE ROAD, HOLBECK, LEEDS LS11 5QG
OFF WATER LANE, NEAR HILTON HOTEL, EASY ACCESS FROM M1 & M62 (2 Mins)

FAX (0532) 425777

TELE-VIDEO SERVICES (N.I)

Tel: 0232-617222 Fax: 0232 621631

Unit 6, Kilwee Industrial Estate, Dunmurray,
Belfast BT17 0HQ.

NEW AND USED SPARE PARTS FOR A WIDE
RANGE OF TV AND VIDEO PANELS, MOTORS,
HEADS ETC AT VERY GOOD PRICES.

HANDSETS, FLAPS + DOORS, IC'S,
CLEANING FOAM, PAINT, VINYL COVERING
AND MUCH MORE.

All at competitive prices

We also wholesale ex-rental TV and video
to the trade.

Mon to Fri: 9.00am-5.30pm Saturday: 9.00am-5.00pm

next month in

TELEVISION

FREE CATALOGUE!

Next month's issue comes with a banded 132 page catalogue from East Cornwall Components, worth £1.50. Make sure you get your copy! Because of distribution problems this bonus applies only to copies sold in the UK and Ireland.

● INSIDE THE FERGUSON TX98 CHASSIS

Successive Ferguson designs have packed more and more on to a single basic chassis panel. This one incorporates Fastext in a single chip, remote control, on-screen display generation and scart facilities on the main PCB. J. LeJeune provides a detailed guide to the technical features of this innovative design.

● SATELLITE TV SCANNER

For installation purposes and general satellite TV work it's extremely helpful to have a band scanning unit that provides a panoramic display of the signals present in the band. Denis Mott describes how to do this inexpensively. A small portable TV set is modified to act as a scanner by incorporating a satellite TV tuner and adjusting the deflection arrangements.

● FEATURES OF THE SHARP VCD-805

Sharp's top-of-the-range VCR features numerous digital picture effects such as nine-picture strobe, picture-in-picture and a nine-channel picture search that enables you to sample what's available by scanning the broadcast band. Mick Dutton describes the technology involved.

● NICAM RECEIVER SERVICING

In the concluding instalment of his series Eugene Trundle gives guidance on setting up and fault diagnosis, also a run-down on available add-on and separate units.

PLUS ALL THE REGULAR FEATURES

ORDER YOUR COPY ON THE FORM BELOW

TO
(Name of Newsagent)

Please reserve/deliver the November issue of TELEVISION (£1.60), on sale October 17th, and continue every month until further notice.

NAME

ADDRESS

PAL SECAM DECODER £12.50. ITT TYPE WITH DATA. LNB'S WITH FEED HORN 1.5 db s.n. £35		M1700 SATELLITE RECEIVER £40 SEND FOR DATA	
VIDEO SCART TO SCART LONG LEADS £4.00 £4		VIDEO NICAD BATTERY PACK 12V 1-4Amp £8 NICAD BATTERY PACK 9.6V, 750mA £5 NICAD BATTERY PACK 6.0V, 500mA £3 NICAD PACK A.A. 7.2V 500mA £4 THORN FRAME IC TX100 etc IC TDA3652 IS OBSOLETE REPLACEMENT TDA3654 £2.00	
UNIVERSAL TRIPLER, NEW TYPE £4.00 VIDEO LEADS 90p AMSTRAD Line O.P. Transistors with Diode 2SD1453 £1.00 BU208A 85p or 20 for £12.50 VIDEO LAMPS, Long Lead 24p HITACHI & GEC FRAME, Thick Film £6.00 FIDELITY SPLIT DIODE FCC2215AE £20 FCC2015BE £10 FCC2215BE £10 K30 FRONT PANEL TEL-TEXT TYPE £5.00 NEW G11 LINE-OP PANEL £9.00 PHILIPS YEARS AHEAD THE CREDIT CARD CALCULATOR Solar Powered £3.75 NEW PHILIPS SBC 1833 Solar & Battery Powered Calculator £8.00 THORN PANEL TX9 REC & REMOTE PANELS with Mains Trans. £5.00 TX10 REC & REMOTE PANELS with Mains Trans. £5.00 TX100 FRONT PANEL £5.00 TX10 TUBE BASE ON PANEL £3.00 TX9 IF £2.00 THORN PANEL No. 515-353, 548.02, 564.01, 509/102, 515/173, 508/161 £5.00 THORN TX STEREO SOUND O.P. PANEL (I.C. TA7227P) £1.00 THORN VIDEO AERIAL AMP O1 M4-597401 £6.00		6 TOUCH G11 Replacement Draw Unit £10 AUTO RANGE DC and AC and Resistance Pocket 3000 Philips £12.00 NEW PHILIPS G11 G11 8 Touch Button with Lamps, Non-remote £18.00 6 Touch Unit Philips New Hand Set Digital RC5991 fit all Text Sets after G11 £12.50 £10.00	
KT3-K30-K4-K40 CTX ETC Mains Switch 75p each G8 LOPIS PHILIPS £6.00 G11 LOPIS £3.00 PHILIPS DESK TYPE Dual Power Calculator SBC1704 £7.00 K40 FOCUS POT £1.00 4.7µ KT3 WAV 10 for £1.00 FOCUS POT HDK IPA6006 £2.00 KT3 Triplers £6.00 K4 Tex Front Panels with I.C.S. (SAA3027/P5AB3013/HQ448328) £5.00 G8 100K Pots on Panel & Lead for 6 Push Button Unit £2.00 K40 Mains Switch remote £1.00 K45 Mains Switch remote 75p K45 Aerial Socket and Plug in Lead to Tuner £1.50 KT3-K30 Slider Pots 4.7k 20p each		Philips SBC3050 Stereo Condenser Electret Microphone £11.00 Philips SBC3040 Mono Uni Directional Condenser Microphone £9.00 Microphone Philip Dynamic £6.00 TX100 FRONT PANEL £5 WITH REMOTE	
LARGE Focus Pots, Fits Pvc, GEC, ITT, Decca 75p 8 PUSH BUTTON UNIT for CTX Chassis £1.50 G8 Power Supply Panel £4.00 EX DECCA R100 Decoder £5.00 THORN 8000-8500-8800 Decoder £6.00 GLASS BEADS Diodes 200X1.2A 50 for £1.00 G11 Top Switch £2.00 G11 IF Panel £8.00 G11 Decoder Panel £8.00 G11 Condenser 470x250V ITT £2.00 G9 Power Panel £3.50 G8 Transistor £1.25 G8 Push Button Unit £2.00 G8 Con Panel New Back Type £4.00 KT4-KT3-K30 Handset Replacement £12.00 HIT420 MECH £12.00 LATEST VIDEO For Latest Philips, GEC, Pvc and Hitachi Front panel with memory chip and bush button and pots and LEDs £6.00 NEW		PHILIPS NEW TYPE U/V HAND SET £10 MIXED TOSHIBA HAND SETS FIVE FOR £60 TX100 FRONT PANEL £5 8 Button 100 Off 40p Each S.W. Filters 1 Off 50p Each SW 153 SW 154 SW 154A SW 514 SW 505 SW 506 SY 153 SW 270 SL 176 SW 303 SY 201 SW 303 SY 177 SW 203 SY 453 SW 185A SY 680 SW 405 SY 1453 SW 146 SY 280 SW 453 SY 2153 SW 174A	
KT3-KT4-K30 Handset Replacement £12.00 HIT420 MECH £12.00 LATEST VIDEO For Latest Philips, GEC, Pvc and Hitachi Front panel with memory chip and bush button and pots and LEDs £6.00 NEW		PHILIPS NEW TYPE U/V HAND SET £10 MIXED TOSHIBA HAND SETS FIVE FOR £60 TX100 FRONT PANEL £5 8 Button 100 Off 40p Each S.W. Filters 1 Off 50p Each SW 153 SW 154 SW 154A SW 514 SW 505 SW 506 SY 153 SW 270 SL 176 SW 303 SY 201 SW 303 SY 177 SW 203 SY 453 SW 185A SY 680 SW 405 SY 1453 SW 146 SY 280 SW 453 SY 2153 SW 174A	
20AX GEC LOPT Panel with Split Diode RANK 72K Focus Pot RANK 72K Focus Pot 16' LOPT Split Diode 2433481 EX Panel Split Diodes 2432871/2432981 Split Diode 2433752 THORN 2433752 THORN LOPT Transformer Rank with Focus Pots and Diodes		TV AERIAL/VIDEO Combiner Switch and Sockets Lead 50p THORN RECEIVER PANEL 564/314 564/323 M293B1 SAA 5012 HCF4550BE MC14493P TX100 £6 THORN VIDEO HEADS 3HSSV FROM £9.00 G11 470 MFD 250V £1.35 BRIDGES RECTIFIER BR-31 50V 2 Amp 8 for £1.00 TX90 MOD 37141B The Sweep Tuning System TX9 139001 £5.00 T6070V TX9 Transistor £1.00 TX9 90024-106-004 £1.00 TX9 90024-009-010 £1.00 Chopper Transformer £1.00 TX9-0004-025-001 Choke 11.00 TX9-0004-093-001-01G 11.00 10mm THICKNESS SOLAR POWER RADIO WITH EARPHONES £2.00 TX90 TX925 TX100 Mains Switch with Stand-by and Lead 3 for £1 or 50p each UNIVERSAL VIDEO — RECORD Mono 11 Piece Kit £8.00 Stereo 14 Piece Kit £8.00	
MAINS TRANSFORMER 240v in 240/0v GREEN FLAT, NEC, LEDs 3p each 100 for 12 15V015V 1 Amp Print Type 12 x 12V 2 8VA Print 1 1/2" 75p K45 1 Amp Print FT596 OHT V/CAP Tuner, small FIDELITY Panels with I.C. FIDELITY LOPT Split Diode AT 2076/80 AT 2076/80 MULLARD TEL-TEXT DECODER Type VM6103 £7.00 WE HAVE OVER 1000 6 CHANNEL TRIPLER AT £1 EACH TX10 8 way button unit £8.00 THORN TX90 Remote chassis £12.00 PHILIPS VHS Tape 180 £2.25		TRANSFORMERS AT203600 AT204811 AT2305 AT2306/35 AT2306/38 AT2306/51 CVC 820 CVC 800 312-238-80842 £1.00 312-238-30633 £1.00 311-238-30150 £1.00 312-238-80894 £1.00 312-238-30634 £2.00 312-238-90044 £1.00 312-238-53861 £1.00 312-238-80894 £1.75 AT2076/55 AT2306/71T AT2306/15 RCO ST C13325 G12941 FH165KA Orion 2076/51 2432461 2433451 REGULATED POWER SUPPLY Size 6" x 5" x 2.12" at 3v-14.5v 40w amp Preset 5v-0.12 volts £5.00 Post £2.00 SHARP MSHHC P49 TX9 LOPT RCO ST C13325 G12941 FH165KA Orion 2076/51 2432461 2433451 VIDEO MOTOR for VT568 type VC320/38 £8.00 AMP TUNER IF for VT568 Hitachi & G1-C £9.00	
SPLIT-DIODE £10 EACH L.O.P.T. £10 EACH		L.O.P.T. SPLIT-DIODE PHILIPS £10 EACH	
SEND FOR LIST BRITISH MADE V.H.S. VIDEO HEADS from £8.20 TO £60. SEND FOR PRICE LIST. V3HSS V, V3HSSV-L £8.20. SEND FOR LIST OF VIDEO SPARES, VIDEO LEAD AND BELTS 12V/1 AMP POWER SUPPLY WITH MAINS PLUG £4 PHILIPS HALOGEN LIGHT, NEW. NO ON/OFF SWITCH. NO HANDLE WITH CORD. BLACK IN COLOUR £5 PHILIPS HAND SET G11 TEXT IN RED HAND SET £12.50 G11 HAND SET ULTRASONIC £10 PHILIPS RC5 EASY CONTROL £10 TVR3 Amstrad Cassette Mechanisms. New £35 with heads. Amstrad Television Tuner UHF. Small. Fits most Amstrads. £6. SENDZ COMPONENTS, 63 BISHOPSTEIGNTON, SHOEBUYNNESS, ESSEX SS3 8AF. SAME DAY SERVICE All items subject to availability. No Accounts. No Credit Cards. Postal Order/Cheque with order. Add 15% VAT, then £1 Postage. Add Postage for Overseas. Callers: To shop at 212 LONDON ROAD, SOUTHEND. Tel. 0702-332992. Fax 0702 338805 Open 9-12/30-6. GVM T + school orders accepted on official headings. Add 10% handling charge.			
ITT TUNER CAN CMR 800 £20.00 Decca 100 User Panel and Frame £5.00 WITH DATA Min with co-ax socket UHF 75 ohm tuner AK45 gain £1.50 or 10 for £10 Can be adapted for video TTT PANEL CMC 301 CMC 111 CMC 302 CMC 115 CMC 303 CMC 094 £5.00 CMR 800 Power Supply Switch Mode £5.00 SEL ITT ITT254F7 Front Panel £15.00 DECCA — GEC — ITT 6 push button — £5.00 100 BC-BF Transistor £1.00		I.C. Holders 40 Pin x 4 £1.00 42 Pin x 5 £1.00 28 Pin x 5 80p 16 Pin x 10 70p 24 Pin x 5 75p 14 Pin x 10 70p 18 Pin x 10 80p 16 Pin x 10 £1.00 18 Pin x 10 £1.00 28 Pin x 4 £1.00 All Mains Switches 30p Philips Electrodynamic Stereo Headphones No315 £10	

SENDZ COMPONENTS

TO ORDER SEE BACK PAGE

<p>LA11440 £1.00</p> <p>TAA7750 50p IA 411485 £1.00 UPC1373 £1.00 M58657P £1.00 M491BB1 £3.00 M50441/550 £1.00 M58658P £1.00</p> <p>Receiver TX100 Panel I.C. No. SAB3035—MAB8440P D066—SAA1060—PCF8571P £6.00</p> <p>New Model Philips Meier £20.00</p> <p>700 Hills Meier £12.00</p> <p>4 Types Fidelity front panels with i.c. & pots £2.00 each BB 103 10p BB 105A x12 £1.00 BB 105B x12 £1.00 BB 105G x12 £1.00 BB 121a 10p 47 10p each</p> <p>IA/1600V DG3P EQV-BY228 10 for £1.00 2 amp bridge rec. wire end SKEAG203 15p Eqv. BYX71/600 500ns.</p> <p>Thorn Spares 9000 Frame panel £8.00 9000 Cyclops panel £1.50 3 Way regulated adaptor 240V 6V/7.59V/300mA £3.50 Rank/Toshiba preh unit 0354 £9.50 4 Push button unit preh £1.00 6 Push button VHF/UHF for vicap. GEC-Decca type £7.00 7 Push button for CVCS IIT £8.00 KT3 12 Push button unit £8.00 KT3 (Export) 12 P.B. u £2.00 6 Push button Unit Thorn £1.00 6 Push button GRC £6.00 6 Push button PYE 731 £6.00 Hearing aid unit £3.00 Rank Z718 4 P/B Unit MECH £4.00 7 Button Unit GEC with Lamps £7.00 697 Push Button Unit £6.00 Z916B panel £5.00 T513A1 panel £5.00</p> <p>F14 FIDELITY CHASSIS £6.00</p> <p>TT14 GEC TEX-DECODER 13 IC Panel with cable form £9.50</p> <p>PHILIPS Decoder SAA IC 5020-5030 S40B-5050 K40 Text Panel £8.00</p> <p>KT3-K30 OF-425 E.W. 10p OF-550 correction 10p OF-513 50p OF-557 50p</p>	<p>K35 Decoder £8.00 K35 Sound OP £4.00 Thick Film Daughter KT3 3122-127-43891 £3.00</p> <p>12.C.H. K30 Tex Rec Front Panel with IC £5.00 K35 IF £5.00</p> <p>K4 Focus Pot Plug In £1.00</p> <p>Fidelity Tube Base with transitor & focus pot £1.50</p> <p>Brush Tube Base on panel £1.00</p> <p>TX10 Tube Base on Panel £3.00</p> <p>1100 L.O.P.T. Green Spot £1.00</p>	<p>Voltage Regulators +5V/UA78P05SC 30p -8V/79M08c 30p +6V/78M06c 30p +10V/78LA10 20p LM 317T 30p LM 337 30p LM 342/18 30p LM 340T 5.0 50p +12V/LM 340T12 50p +18V/MC78M18 20p +24V/78M24 30p MC 7724cp 40p MC 7824 40p</p> <p>TIS 90 10p TIS 92 20p TIS 93 20p</p> <p>U 19885 40p U 3832 15p U 3845 15p MR 508 10p MR 501 10p MR 502 10p BCW 71R 30p BYF 1202 10p BYF 1204 10p BYF 3126 40p BYF 3214 10p BYX 30/600 35p BYX 30/300 25p BYX 49/600R 75p BYX 55/350 10p BYX 55/600 (Bead) 20p BYX 71/350 10p BYX 71/600 20p BYX 72/300 50p BYX 36/600 10p BYV 95B 15p BYW 95C 10p BYW 96D 10p BYZ 106 10p BPW 41 15p BYW 56 2A/100V G11 8p BYW 29/50 15p BYW 95C 10p BZU 15/24 54p BZY 93c75 50p BZW 15/18 30p BZW 15/30 30p BZW 70c6v2 10p BZX 79.3v 10p</p>	<p>CV 8617 10p Y 716 7p Y 720 30p Y 739 50p Y 827: 6A/1KV 20p Y 840 30p Y 933 50p Y 969 50p Y 997 50p Min 12 volt Relays 50p R 1038 20p R 1039 30p R 2009 40p R 20106 40p R 2019 50p R 2210 60p R 2257 60p R 2265 50p R 2305 50p R 2306 50p R 2322/2323 pair 15p R 2323 50p R 2396 50p R 2461 80p R 2030 50p R 2433=BD124 30p R 2540 50p R 2737 £2.00 R 2738=TIP41 30p R 2775=TIP41c 30p R 3129=TIP47 30p T 6048V £1.00 S 2008b 80p 2SD898B £1.00 2SC1942 £1.00</p>	<p>Philips Handset IC £3.00 SAA3010P £3.00 MAB8461/WC63 £3.00</p> <p>MAB 8420P-C101 £3.00 MAB 8400B-6 £3.00 MAB 8440P-D070 £3.00 MAB 8440P-D033 £3.00 MAB 8440P-D056 £3.00 MAB 8441P-T001 £3.00 MAB 8441P-T132 £2.00</p> <p>MS484P £2.00</p> <p>Hand Sets — Fidelity £15.00 to £35.00</p> <p>IIT 8 and 6 Push Button Pye 725 LOPTs £1.00 Pye 731 LOPTs £6.00 Thorn 8500-8800 LOPTs £5.00</p> <p>CNC 301 front panel £5.00 CNC 303 front panel £5.00</p> <p>CNC 302 Panel with TC mains switch etc £5.00</p> <p>CMD 800 Decoder £8.00 C7 Hand Set £6.00</p> <p>3 I.C. Power Supply G11 Full Remote Receiver Panel £3.00</p> <p>Meters Hills 520 £17.00 Meters Hills 420 £10.00 Hills HD800 Digital Meter 100IV DC 750AC 10 Amp 30 MRG Rangars £28.00</p> <p>ITT100 Multimeter £6.75 HT300 Multimeter £7.75 ITT500 Multimeter £9.00 HT700 £15.00 HD1000 Digital £20.00 HD1200 Digital £13.00 HD1250L £18.00 HD3000 Digital £25.00 HD5500 Digital £29.00 HD6000 Digital £32.00 HD8000 Digital £35.00 HD9500 Digital with capacity Temp Trans Volts Ohms and Amps ranges £60.00</p> <p>Infra Red Handset Tester Works at 24 feet Sound repeater. Works off 9 volt battery. Fits in top pocket. £8.00</p> <p>Handset Tester with LED £4.50</p> <p>Repaired Handsets Philips K4-K35, RC5350-RC5300, RC5370, RC5375, repaired same day. £10.00</p> <p>RC4001 Full Remote KT3 K30 Teletext Handsets exchanged £15.00</p> <p>NEW Type RC4001 9 CH not 12 £6.00</p> <p>GEC Full Remote Infra-red, 1983 models £15.00</p> <p>TOSHIBA HAND SETS CT9185 £4.00 CT9176 £4.00 CT9133 £4.00 Rediffusion MK3 £5.00</p> <p>TOSHIBA HAND SETS 24 Button CT938 Full Remote £5.00 32 Button CT983 Videotext £6.00</p> <p>THORN VCR Front Display Panel £7.00 Large type IIT TV and V.C.R. Handset £15.00</p> <p>GEC Ultrasonic RCH Full Remote £10.00 G11 Full Remote Ultrasonic £10.00 G11 Ultrasonic Teletext Handset £10.00 K.C.H. Ultrasonic GEC Full Remote £15.00 CS2014I/CS2219V £15.00 New Replacement for G11 Ultrasonic Full Remote £12.00 Thorn 4000 insert with 7 buttons £5.00 Decca RC 11 £14.00 Decca RC 12 £14.00 G11 Infra-red full teletext £20.00 Dynatron-Full Remote CTV 62, 63, 64 £12.00 Hitachi infra red handset £18.00 Philips full remote KT3, 16C928/20C934, 7229/7324, K12 26C 797/11ST 66K 1626 £12.00 GEC infra red full remote 8 channel (I.C. SAA1250) £14.00 Philips infra red full remote 9 channel for 60 CP2405 £6.00 Philips infra red full remote 12 channel for 60 CP2605 £12.00 K35 £12.50 KT3K30 T/Text £15.00 KT3K30 Full remote £15.00 KT3 Power supply £4.00 GEC infra-red 22.5k, 2026 £4.00 GEC 8 button full remote £14.00 GEC push pad handset button blobs 10p each Pye & Philips handset KT3-K30 chassis. No RC5159-RC5176-RC5171-RC5177. Special Price £13.00 RC4001 KT3 and Teletext £14.00 IT CVC 32 handset repaired £15.00 GEC 32 Hand Set £15.00 CVC 45 3 and 2 Pin £12.50 TX10 Hand Set Text £12.50 TX9 with Text £12.50 TX9 & TX10 button print £2.00 TX10 Focus Pots £5.50</p> <p>IIT TV & Video Processor, 120I Type £10.00</p> <p>PHILIPS UNIVERSAL HAND SET £12.00 RC5 K33 - K45</p> <p>We have all parts for Philips Handsets RC5353 £15.00 RC5300 £12.00 Philips RC5 £15.00</p> <p>TEXT-TYPE Replace Hand Set for Philips KT3-K30, K4 etc £12.30</p> <p>THORN HAND SETS 9000 - 9600 - TX9 - TX10 - TX100 Text and Non-Text £10.00</p> <p>PHILIPS RC5171 £12.00</p> <p>K35-K4 HAND SET Repaired for £5.00</p>
<p>1A/1600V DG3P EQV-BY228 10 for £1.00 2 amp bridge rec. wire end SKEAG203 15p Eqv. BYX71/600 500ns.</p> <p>Thorn Spares 9000 Frame panel £8.00 9000 Cyclops panel £1.50 3 Way regulated adaptor 240V 6V/7.59V/300mA £3.50 Rank/Toshiba preh unit 0354 £9.50 4 Push button unit preh £1.00 6 Push button VHF/UHF for vicap. GEC-Decca type £7.00 7 Push button for CVCS IIT £8.00 KT3 12 Push button unit £8.00 KT3 (Export) 12 P.B. u £2.00 6 Push button Unit Thorn £1.00 6 Push button GRC £6.00 6 Push button PYE 731 £6.00 Hearing aid unit £3.00 Rank Z718 4 P/B Unit MECH £4.00 7 Button Unit GEC with Lamps £7.00 697 Push Button Unit £6.00 Z916B panel £5.00 T513A1 panel £5.00</p> <p>F14 FIDELITY CHASSIS £6.00</p> <p>TT14 GEC TEX-DECODER 13 IC Panel with cable form £9.50</p> <p>PHILIPS Decoder SAA IC 5020-5030 S40B-5050 K40 Text Panel £8.00</p> <p>KT3-K30 OF-425 E.W. 10p OF-550 correction 10p OF-513 50p OF-557 50p</p>	<p>Line Transformers G8 Lopt £5.00 G9 Lopt £4.00 6 Diode Tripler, Mullard 75p Line O.P. Trans. Mono T.X. 12"-14" Philips G8 £10.00 27482 £10.00 4822 £10.00 10273 £10.00 Thorn 1600 LOPT £7.50 2 J/Pots 3.500 1 off each type £3.00 G8 Trans. Philips £7.00 G11 Split Diode £12.00 CVC820 Split Diode IIT £10.00 Thorn B/W AD5308F + Stik + Lead £1.50 GEC 2040 £3.00 GEC 2110 £7.00 Mullard AT 2026 £1.50 Pye 169 Line Trans £3.00 Pye mono £3.00 Rank mono T704A £3.50 Split Diode Trans £7.00 GEC 20 AX Rank Z522 £3.00 Rank L.O.P.T. Z970 £3.00 CNC800 Line Trans £6.00 CVC825 Split Diode £10.00 CVC 45 £5.00 GEC Portable G10T2041 £3.00 GEC Portable G10T2046 £3.00 EHT Split Diode Leads IIT £1.00 8500 L.O.P.T. & HT Trans each £2.00 LOPT Rank Z763 £5.00</p> <p>Universal Tripler with small focus pot. Green type £7.00</p> <p>Black Triplers KT3 Triplers £6.00 S.T.C. Universal Tripler £6.00 11 TDT £2.50 11 TEZ £2.00 IIT CVC 5-8-9 £3.50 Rank T25LE Tripler £2.00 Rank IITC/A N23 £3.50 TU 25 30K Rank £3.00 11 TEZ Rank £3.00 G9 Philips £4.00 GEC 2110 £4.00 3500 Thorn £3.00 8500 Thorn £4.00 9000 Thorn £7.00 9500 Thorn £4.50 9600 Thorn £3.50 2040 GEC £3.00 GEC TVM25 Tripler £2.00 Universal Tripler £5.00 G8 Tripler £5.00 GEC C31-52 £5.00 Decca 80 100 £4.50 Grundig TVK 52 £2.50 11TBO Pye 731 £3.00 11THY £4.00 D22 for Pye 18" colour portable £4.00 LP-119363 £4.00 BG 10041 £3.25 ERO Tripler print type with focus 10p BG2087 £5.00 T/Text ultrasonic rec' panel £14.00 I2-14V. 20 for £5.00 200 for £25.00 GEC 8 touch unit Assy complete with all I.C.'s & pots £4.00 G11 E.W. Transformer 50p G11 E.W. coils £1.00 G11 Transient Suppressors 245V 20p G11 Scan Coils £5.00 G11 100K tuner pots 12 for £1.00 KT3 IF panel £6.00 KT3 line OSC transformer £1.00 KT3K30 infra-red receiver head £1.00 K30 drawer unit with IC's (home) £10.00 K30 drawer unit with IC's (export) £10.00 KT3 AE Sockets 50p KT3 receiver panel £8.00 KT3 line driver transformer 50p KT3 IF panel £6.00 Pye, K30, GEC, etc. Pre-mains stand-by switch £1.00 Decca 80/100 IF panel £5.00 NPN PNP 80V 6 Amp TO66 O.P. Trans. pair 25p 5 button touch tuner BBC1/2 IITV1 video with IC SAS 560T57HT £7.00 Control pots 5 sliders + mains lead £1.50 G11 8 touch button unit replaces old 6 P.B.U. £24.00 Tube base + base unit for 820 Euro chassis £4.00 GEC Line OP/Trans. & Rec Stick for Portable £3.00 CVC 20/25/30/35/40 decoder panel £10.00 CVC 20/25/30/35/40 decoder panel (untested) £5.00 CVC 40/45 IF panel £5.00 40K Transducer 50p PHILIPS NESTIN £1.20 L.N337M Reg. 30p 20 GEC Black Spark Gaps £1.00 KT3 Front Panel Control Assy £2.50 BTW 30/50 50p</p>	<p>BRIDGES KBL 005 30p KBL 022 30p KBP 04 30p W12 15p W04 15p W05 20p 800V Bridges 2 1/2 Amp 30p</p> <p>G11 Drawer ASS 3 pots Mains Switch and Lead £2.00</p> <p>K30 Drawer Ass with pots cable forms £1.00</p> <p>TX10 Drawer with 8 way pots. ass. £2.50</p> <p>TX10 Ex. port with band switch (drawer) and U.H.F. only £2.50</p> <p>Hills Meter for the car man. volts, amp., ohm with dwell and r.p.m. £35.00</p> <p>Hills 9 piece tool kit in case £5.00</p> <p>101 10p</p> <p>Abbey Security Smoke Alarm Model 101 £4.00</p> <p>Philips Coaxial Cable Stripper SBC325 £7.50</p> <p>Self adjusting cutter stripper £5.00</p> <p>10 mixed tube bars £4.00</p> <p>5000 Diodes-Resistors £3.00 pack</p> <p>D/P push mains switch 20p each</p> <p>Mains lead & two pin socket for radio cassette 35p</p> <p>TV loop aerial 75p</p> <p>Radio Telescopic Aerial £1.00</p> <p>Philips Silicon Grease £1.50</p> <p>Freeze Philips £1.15</p> <p>Foam Cleaner Philips £1.15</p> <p>Contact Cleaner Philips £1.15</p> <p>100 Coax Plugs £12.00</p> <p>De-solder pump + 2 nozzles Philips £4.00</p> <p>Fiat Red LED and Green 5p</p> <p>500gm 60/40 Solder reel £6.00</p> <p>Dual v/u meter — 20 — + 10kOhm £1.00</p> <p>K30 Thermistor 232266298009 £7.50</p> <p>De-solder Pump £2.50</p> <p>Portosal Flameless Gas Soldering Iron £16.00</p> <p>Green & Red LED pack mixed 100 for £1.00</p> <p>Hill Meter Leads, S/Rubber and Probes £4.00</p>	<p>Hitachi sets etc. STR454 £2.00 STR6020 £2.00 S 2000AF line o.p. £1.00 35C940 £1.00 BU 105/114 £1.00 BU 108 £1.00 BU 124 £1.00 BU 184 £1.00 BU 204 £1.00 BU 205 £1.00 BU 206 £1.00 BU 207 £1.00 BU 208 £1.00 BU 208A £1.00 BU 208D £1.00 BU 222 £1.00 BU 326 £1.00 BU 407 £1.00 BU 426A £1.00 BU 500D £1.00 BU 500A £1.00 BU 508D £1.00 BU 508V £1.00 BU 705 £1.00 BU 806A £1.00 BU 807 £1.00 BU 824 £1.00 BU T 11 £1.00 BU T 13 600V-28A £1.00 BUW 11 £1.00 BUW 84 £1.00 BYW 2408-9 £1.00 BYW 95 10p BUX 39 25A-150V £1.00 BUX 84 50p BUX 85 50p BUX 49 20p TIC 106a 30p TIC 116m 30p TIC 116n/Y 1003 30p TIC 126N 30p TIC 2255 30p TIC 226E 30p TIC 226m 30p TIC 236m 30p TAG 226/600 30p TICV 106D 30p (T092 case 2A/40IV) 10p TIP 29 25p TIP 30 25p TIP 30A 10p TIP 30B 25p TIP 30C 25p TIP 31 25p TIP 32 25p TIP 33B 50p TIP 33C 70p TIP 34A 50p TIP 34B 60p TIP 34C 50p TIP 35B 50p TIP 35C 70p TIP 35D 80p TIP 36 70p TIP 41 40p TIP 41B 40p TIP 41D 40p TIP 42 40p TIP 42/BRC 6109 10p TIP 48 10p TIP 49 30p TIP 57 30p TIP 100 30p TIP 102 30p TIP 110 20p TIP 115 50p TIP 117 50p TIP 125 35p TIP 126 40p TIP 127 40p TIP 130 40p TIP 131 6p TIP 136 30p TIP 140 50p TIP 142 80p TIP 640 30p TIP 2955 35p TIP L76IA-1000V/4Amp 70p T6136 30p T6140 40p T6147 40p T6149 40p T6151 40p</p>	<p>Kil £6.00</p> <p>HD3000 Digital £25.00 HD5500 Digital £29.00 HD6000 Digital £32.00 HD8000 Digital £35.00 HD9500 Digital with capacity Temp Trans Volts Ohms and Amps ranges £60.00</p> <p>Infra Red Handset Tester Works at 24 feet Sound repeater. Works off 9 volt battery. Fits in top pocket. £8.00</p> <p>Handset Tester with LED £4.50</p> <p>Repaired Handsets Philips K4-K35, RC5350-RC5300, RC5370, RC5375, repaired same day. £10.00</p> <p>RC4001 Full Remote KT3 K30 Teletext Handsets exchanged £15.00</p> <p>NEW Type RC4001 9 CH not 12 £6.00</p> <p>GEC Full Remote Infra-red, 1983 models £15.00</p> <p>TOSHIBA HAND SETS CT9185 £4.00 CT9176 £4.00 CT9133 £4.00 Rediffusion MK3 £5.00</p> <p>TOSHIBA HAND SETS 24 Button CT938 Full Remote £5.00 32 Button CT983 Videotext £6.00</p> <p>THORN VCR Front Display Panel £7.00 Large type IIT TV and V.C.R. Handset £15.00</p> <p>GEC Ultrasonic RCH Full Remote £10.00 G11 Full Remote Ultrasonic £10.00 G11 Ultrasonic Teletext Handset £10.00 K.C.H. Ultrasonic GEC Full Remote £15.00 CS2014I/CS2219V £15.00 New Replacement for G11 Ultrasonic Full Remote £12.00 Thorn 4000 insert with 7 buttons £5.00 Decca RC 11 £14.00 Decca RC 12 £14.00 G11 Infra-red full teletext £20.00 Dynatron-Full Remote CTV 62, 63, 64 £12.00 Hitachi infra red handset £18.00 Philips full remote KT3, 16C928/20C934, 7229/7324, K12 26C 797/11ST 66K 1626 £12.00 GEC infra red full remote 8 channel (I.C. SAA1250) £14.00 Philips infra red full remote 9 channel for 60 CP2405 £6.00 Philips infra red full remote 12 channel for 60 CP2605 £12.00 K35 £12.50 KT3K30 T/Text £15.00 KT3K30 Full remote £15.00 KT3 Power supply £4.00 GEC infra-red 22.5k, 2026 £4.00 GEC 8 button full remote £14.00 GEC push pad handset button blobs 10p each Pye & Philips handset KT3-K30 chassis. No RC5159-RC5176-RC5171-RC5177. Special Price £13.00 RC4001 KT3 and Teletext £14.00 IT CVC 32 handset repaired £15.00 GEC 32 Hand Set £15.00 CVC 45 3 and 2 Pin £12.50 TX10 Hand Set Text £12.50 TX9 with Text £12.50 TX9 & TX10 button print £2.00 TX10 Focus Pots £5.50</p> <p>IIT TV & Video Processor, 120I Type £10.00</p> <p>PHILIPS UNIVERSAL HAND SET £12.00 RC5 K33 - K45</p> <p>We have all parts for Philips Handsets RC5353 £15.00 RC5300 £12.00 Philips RC5 £15.00</p> <p>TEXT-TYPE Replace Hand Set for Philips KT3-K30, K4 etc £12.30</p> <p>THORN HAND SETS 9000 - 9600 - TX9 - TX10 - TX100 Text and Non-Text £10.00</p> <p>PHILIPS RC5171 £12.00</p> <p>K35-K4 HAND SET Repaired for £5.00</p>
<p>International Rectifier EHT Diodes G7701/IV34 6KV 3 for 8p 6A/600V Stud Diodes 20p 6A/1000V Stud Diodes 20p</p>	<p>K35 Decoder £8.00 K35 Sound OP £4.00 Thick Film Daughter KT3 3122-127-43891 £3.00</p> <p>12.C.H. K30 Tex Rec Front Panel with IC £5.00 K35 IF £5.00</p> <p>K4 Focus Pot Plug In £1.00</p> <p>Fidelity Tube Base with transitor & focus pot £1.50</p> <p>Brush Tube Base on panel £1.00</p> <p>TX10 Tube Base on Panel £3.00</p> <p>1100 L.O.P.T. Green Spot £1.00</p>	<p>Voltage Regulators +5V/UA78P05SC 30p -8V/79M08c 30p +6V/78M06c 30p +10V/78LA10 20p LM 317T 30p LM 337 30p LM 342/18 30p LM 340T 5.0 50p +12V/LM 340T12 50p +18V/MC78M18 20p +24V/78M24 30p MC 7724cp 40p MC 7824 40p</p> <p>TIS 90 10p TIS 92 20p TIS 93 20p</p> <p>U 19885 40p U 3832 15p U 3845 15p MR 508 10p MR 501 10p MR 502 10p BCW 71R 30p BYF 1202 10p BYF 1204 10p BYF 3126 40p BYF 3214 10p BYX 30/600 35p BYX 30/300 25p BYX 49/600R 75p BYX 55/350 10p BYX 55/600 (Bead) 20p BYX 71/350 10p BYX 71/600 20p BYX 72/300 50p BYX 36/600 10p BYV 95B 15p BYW 95C 10p BYW 96D 10p BYZ 106 10p BPW 41 15p BYW 56 2A/100V G11 8p BYW 29/50 15p BYW 95C 10p BZU 15/24 54p BZY 93c75 50p BZW 15/18 30p BZW 15/30 30p BZW 70c6v2 10p BZX 79.3v 10p</p>	<p>CV 8617 10p Y 716 7p Y 720 30p Y 739 50p Y 827: 6A/1KV 20p Y 840 30p Y 933 50p Y 969 50p Y 997 50p Min 12 volt Relays 50p R 1038 20p R 1039 30p R 2009 40p R 20106 40p R 2019 50p R 2210 60p R 2257 60p R 2265 50p R 2305 50p R 2306 50p R 2322/2323 pair 15p R 2323 50p R 2396 50p R 2461 80p R 2030 50p R 2433=BD124 30p R 2540 50p R 2737 £2.00 R 2738=TIP41 30p R 2775=TIP41c 30p R 3129=TIP47 30p T 6048V £1.00 S 2008b 80p 2SD898B £1.00 2SC1942 £1.00</p>	<p>Philips Handset IC £3.00 SAA3010P £3.00 MAB8461/WC63 £3.00</p> <p>MAB 8420P-C101 £3.00 MAB 8400B-6 £3.00 MAB 8440P-D070 £3.00 MAB 8440P-D033 £3.00 MAB 8440P-D056 £3.00 MAB 8441P-T001 £3.00 MAB 8441P-T132 £2.00</p> <p>MS484P £2.00</p> <p>Hand Sets — Fidelity £15.00 to £35.00</p> <p>IIT 8 and 6 Push Button Pye 725 LOPTs £1.00 Pye 731 LOPTs £6.00 Thorn 8500-8800 LOPTs £5.00</p> <p>CNC 301 front panel £5.00 CNC 303 front panel £5.00</p> <p>CNC 302 Panel with TC mains switch etc £5.00</p> <p>CMD 800 Decoder £8.00 C7 Hand Set £6.00</p> <p>3 I.C. Power Supply G11 Full Remote Receiver Panel £3.00</p> <p>Meters Hills 520 £17.00 Meters Hills 420 £10.00 Hills HD800 Digital Meter 100IV DC 750AC 10 Amp 30 MRG Rangars £28.00</p> <p>ITT100 Multimeter £6.75 HT300 Multimeter £7.75 ITT500 Multimeter £9.00 HT700 £15.00 HD1000 Digital £20.00 HD1200 Digital £13.00 HD1250L £18.00 HD3000 Digital £25.00 HD5500 Digital £29.00 HD6000 Digital £32.00 HD8000 Digital £35.00 HD9500 Digital with capacity Temp Trans Volts Ohms and Amps ranges £60.00</p> <p>Infra Red Handset Tester Works at 24 feet Sound repeater. Works off 9 volt battery. Fits in top pocket. £8.00</p> <p>Handset Tester with LED £4.50</p> <p>Repaired Handsets Philips K4-K35, RC5350-RC5300, RC5370, RC5375, repaired same day. £10.00</p> <p>RC4001 Full Remote KT3 K30 Teletext Handsets exchanged £15.00</p> <p>NEW Type RC4001 9 CH not 12 £6.00</p> <p>GEC Full Remote Infra-red, 1983 models £15.00</p> <p>TOSHIBA HAND SETS CT9185 £4.00 CT9176 £4.00 CT9133 £4.00 Rediffusion MK3 £5.00</p> <p>TOSHIBA HAND SETS 24 Button CT938 Full Remote £5.00 32 Button CT983 Videotext £6.00</p> <p>THORN VCR Front Display Panel £7.00 Large type IIT TV and V.C.R. Handset £15.00</p> <p>GEC Ultrasonic RCH Full Remote £10.00 G11 Full Remote Ultrasonic £10.00 G11 Ultrasonic Teletext Handset £10.00 K.C.H. Ultrasonic GEC Full Remote £15.00 CS2014I/CS2219V £15.00 New Replacement for G11 Ultrasonic Full Remote £12.00 Thorn 4000 insert with 7 buttons £5.00 Decca RC 11 £14.00 Decca RC 12 £14.00 G11 Infra-red full teletext £20.00 Dynatron-Full Remote CTV 62, 63, 64 £12.00 Hitachi infra red handset £18.00 Philips full remote KT3, 16C928/20C934, 7229/7324, K12 26C 797/11ST 66K 1626 £12.00 GEC infra red full remote 8 channel (I.C. SAA1250) £14.00 Philips infra red full remote 9 channel for 60 CP2405 £6.00 Philips infra</p>

